



**Cochrane**  
**Library**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

## Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review)

Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Hay S, Manley BJ, Halliday HL, Soll R

Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Hay S, Manley BJ, Halliday HL, Soll R.

Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants.

*Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD001146.

DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub6](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub6).

[www.cochranelibrary.com](http://www.cochranelibrary.com)

Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

WILEY

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ABSTRACT .....	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY .....	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....	4
BACKGROUND .....	7
OBJECTIVES .....	7
METHODS .....	7
RESULTS .....	9
Figure 1. ....	10
Figure 2. ....	16
Figure 3. ....	17
Figure 4. ....	22
Figure 5. ....	23
Figure 6. ....	24
Figure 7. ....	25
Figure 8. ....	26
Figure 9. ....	27
DISCUSSION .....	32
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS .....	34
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	34
REFERENCES .....	35
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES .....	43
DATA AND ANALYSES .....	79
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 1: Neonatal mortality (up to 28 days) .....	81
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 2: Mortality at 36 weeks .....	82
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 3: Mortality to hospital discharge .....	83
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 4: Mortality at latest reported age .....	84
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 1: BPD (28 days of life) .....	86
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 2: BPD (36 weeks' postmenstrual age) .....	87
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 3: BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors to 36 weeks .....	88
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 4: Late rescue with corticosteroids .....	89
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 5: Survivors who had late rescue with corticosteroids .....	90
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 6: Survivors discharged home on oxygen .....	91
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 1: Death or BPD at 28 days of life .....	92
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 2: Death or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age .....	93
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 1: Failure to extubate by third day .....	94
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 2: Failure to extubate by seventh day .....	95
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 3: Failure to extubate by 14th day .....	95
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 4: Failure to extubate by 28th day .....	96
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 1: Infection .....	99
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 2: Hyperglycaemia .....	100
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 3: Hypertension .....	101
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 4: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy .....	101
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 5: Growth failure .....	102
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 6: Pulmonary air leak .....	102
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 7: Patent ductus arteriosus (PDA) .....	103
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 8: Severe IVH .....	104

Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 9: Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH) in infants examined .....	105
Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 10: Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL) ..	106
Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 11: PVL in infants with cranial ultrasound scans .....	107
Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 12: PVL in survivors seen at follow-up ..	107
Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 13: Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC) .....	108
Analysis 5.14. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 14: Gastrointestinal bleeding .....	109
Analysis 5.15. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 15: Gastrointestinal perforation .....	110
Analysis 5.16. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 16: Pulmonary haemorrhage .....	111
Analysis 5.17. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 17: Any retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) .....	112
Analysis 5.18. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 18: Severe ROP .....	113
Analysis 5.19. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 19: Severe ROP in survivors .....	114
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 1: Bayley Mental Developmental Index (MDI) < -2 SD .....	117
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 2: Bayley MDI < -2 SD in tested survivors .....	118
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 3: Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD .....	118
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 4: Bayley PDI < -2 SD in tested survivors .....	118
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 5: Developmental delay (other criteria) .....	119
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 6: Developmental delay (other criteria) in tested survivors .....	119
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 7: Blindness .....	120
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 8: Blindness in survivors assessed .....	121
Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 9: Deafness .....	122
Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 10: Deafness in survivors assessed .....	122
Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 11: Cerebral palsy .....	123
Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 12: Death before follow-up in trials assessing cerebral palsy .....	124
Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 13: Death or cerebral palsy .....	125
Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 14: Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed .....	126
Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 15: Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies) .....	127
Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 16: Death before follow-up in trials assessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) .....	128
Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 17: Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) .....	129
Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 18: Major neurosensory disability in survivors examined (variable criteria) .....	130
Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 19: Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria - see individual studies) .....	130
Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 20: Death before follow-up in trials assessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria) .....	131
Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 21: Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria) .....	131
Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 22: Abnormal neurological exam in tested survivors (variable criteria) .....	132
Analysis 6.23. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 23: Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70) .....	132
Analysis 6.24. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 24: Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70) in survivors assessed .....	133
Analysis 6.25. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 25: "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness .....	133
Analysis 6.26. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 26: "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness - in survivors assessed .....	133

Analysis 6.27. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 27: Behaviour abnormalities .....	134
Analysis 6.28. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 28: Behaviour abnormalities in 3-year-old survivors assessed .....	134
Analysis 6.29. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 29: Abnormal EEG .....	134
Analysis 6.30. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 30: Abnormal EEG in tested survivors .....	135
Analysis 6.31. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 31: Re-hospitalisation in infancy .....	135
Analysis 6.32. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 32: Re-hospitalisation in infancy in survivors .....	135
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 1: Mortality to latest age .....	137
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks .....	138
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks .....	139
APPENDICES .....	139
WHAT'S NEW .....	142
HISTORY .....	142
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS .....	144
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST .....	144
SOURCES OF SUPPORT .....	144
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW .....	144
INDEX TERMS .....	145

[Intervention Review]

# Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

Lex W Doyle<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>, Jeanie L Cheong<sup>1,2,4</sup>, Susanne Hay<sup>5</sup>, Brett J Manley<sup>1,4</sup>, Henry L Halliday<sup>6</sup>, Roger Soll<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia. <sup>2</sup>Clinical Sciences, Murdoch Children's Research Institute, Parkville, Australia. <sup>3</sup>Department of Paediatrics, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia. <sup>4</sup>Newborn Research, The Royal Women's Hospital, Parkville, Australia. <sup>5</sup>Department of Neonatology, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA. <sup>6</sup>Retired Honorary Professor of Child Health, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast, UK. <sup>7</sup>Division of Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine, Department of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine at the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, USA

**Contact:** Lex W Doyle, [lwd@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:lwd@unimelb.edu.au).**Editorial group:** Cochrane Neonatal Group.**Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 5, 2022.**Citation:** Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Hay S, Manley BJ, Halliday HL, Soll R. Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD001146. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub6](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub6).

Copyright © 2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd.

## ABSTRACT

### Background

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) remains a major problem for infants born extremely preterm. Persistent inflammation in the lungs is important in its pathogenesis. Systemic corticosteroids have been used to prevent or treat BPD because of their potent anti-inflammatory effects.

### Objectives

To examine the relative benefits and adverse effects of systemic postnatal corticosteroids commenced within the first six days after birth for preterm infants at risk of developing BPD.

### Search methods

We ran an updated search of the following databases on 25 September 2020: CENTRAL via CRS Web and MEDLINE via OVID. We also searched clinical trials databases and reference lists of retrieved articles for randomised controlled trials (RCTs). We did not include cluster randomised trials, cross-over trials, or quasi-RCTs.

### Selection criteria

For this review, we selected RCTs examining systemic (intravenous or oral) postnatal corticosteroid treatment started within the first six days after birth (early) in high-risk preterm infants. We included studies that evaluated the use of dexamethasone, as well as studies that assessed hydrocortisone, even when the latter was used primarily for management of hypotension, rather than for treatment of lung problems. We did not include trials of inhaled corticosteroids.

### Data collection and analysis

We used standard Cochrane methods. We extracted and analysed data regarding clinical outcomes that included mortality, BPD, mortality or BPD, failure to extubate, complications during the primary hospitalisation, and long-term health and neurodevelopmental outcomes. We used the GRADE approach to assess the certainty of evidence.

## Main results

Use of the GRADE approach revealed that the certainty of evidence was high for the major outcomes considered, except for BPD at 36 weeks for all studies combined, which was downgraded one level to moderate because of evidence of publication bias.

We included 32 RCTs (4395 infants). The overall risk of bias of included studies was low; all were RCTs, and most trials used rigorous methods.

Early systemic corticosteroids overall have little or no effect on mortality to the latest reported age (risk ratio (RR) 0.95, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.85 to 1.06; 31 studies, 4373 infants; high-certainty evidence), but hydrocortisone alone reduces mortality (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.99; 11 studies, 1433 infants; high-certainty evidence).

Early systemic corticosteroids overall probably reduce BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (PMA) (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.88; 26 studies, 4167 infants; moderate-certainty evidence), as does dexamethasone (RR 0.72, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.82; 17 studies, 2791 infants; high-certainty evidence), but hydrocortisone has little to no effect (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.06; 9 studies, 1376 infants; high-certainty evidence).

Early systemic corticosteroids overall reduce the combined outcome of mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' PMA (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.94; 26 studies, 4167 infants; high-certainty evidence), as do both dexamethasone (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.95; 17 studies, 2791 infants; high-certainty evidence) and hydrocortisone (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.99; 9 studies, 1376 infants; high-certainty evidence).

Early systemic corticosteroids overall increase gastrointestinal perforation (RR 1.84, 95% CI 1.36 to 2.49; 16 studies, 3040 infants; high-certainty evidence), as do both dexamethasone (RR 1.73, 95% CI 1.20 to 2.51; 9 studies, 1936 infants; high-certainty evidence) and hydrocortisone (RR 2.05, 95% CI 1.21 to 3.47; 7 studies, 1104 infants; high-certainty evidence).

Early systemic corticosteroids overall increase cerebral palsy (RR 1.43, 95% CI 1.07 to 1.92; 13 studies, 1973 infants; high-certainty evidence), as does dexamethasone (RR 1.77, 95% CI 1.21 to 2.58; 7 studies, 921 infants; high-certainty evidence) but not hydrocortisone (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.66; 6 studies, 1052 infants; high-certainty evidence).

Early systemic corticosteroids overall have little to no effect on the combined outcome of mortality or cerebral palsy (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.16; 13 studies, 1973 infants; high-certainty evidence), nor does hydrocortisone (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.05; 6 studies, 1052 infants; high-certainty evidence). However, early dexamethasone probably increases the combined outcome of mortality or cerebral palsy (RR 1.18, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.37; 7 studies, 921 infants; high-certainty evidence),

In sensitivity analyses by primary intention for treatment with hydrocortisone (lung problems versus hypotension), there was little evidence of differences in effects on major outcomes of mortality, BPD, or combined mortality or BPD, by indication for the drug.

## Authors' conclusions

Early systemic postnatal corticosteroid treatment (started during the first six days after birth) prevents BPD and the combined outcome of mortality or BPD. However, it increases risks of gastrointestinal perforation, cerebral palsy, and the combined outcome of mortality or cerebral palsy. Most beneficial and harmful effects are related to early treatment with dexamethasone, rather than to early treatment with hydrocortisone, but early hydrocortisone may prevent mortality, whereas early dexamethasone does not. Longer-term follow-up into late childhood is vital for assessment of important outcomes that cannot be assessed in early childhood, such as effects of early corticosteroid treatment on higher-order neurological functions, including cognitive function, executive function, academic performance, behaviour, mental health, motor function, and lung function. Further RCTs of early corticosteroids, particularly of hydrocortisone, should include longer-term survival free of neurodevelopmental disability as the primary outcome.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

### Early (started within six days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

**Review objective:** to determine the relative benefits and harms of treatment with drugs that suppress inflammation, called corticosteroids, given to babies born too early during the first week after birth to prevent lung injury, known as bronchopulmonary dysplasia (sometimes also called "chronic lung disease").

**Background:** bronchopulmonary dysplasia is a major problem for newborn babies in neonatal intensive care units. Persistent inflammation of the lungs is the most likely cause. Corticosteroid drugs have been used to prevent or treat bronchopulmonary dysplasia through their strong anti-inflammatory effects, but they may produce major adverse effects.

**Study characteristics:** we reviewed all clinical trials in preterm babies for whom corticosteroids had been given systemically, that is, either as an injection or as a medicine, during the first week after birth, and for whom data on the rate of bronchopulmonary dysplasia later in the newborn period were available. We included 32 studies (4395 infants). The search is up-to-date as of 25 September 2020.

**Key results:** this review of trials revealed that the benefits of giving systemic corticosteroids to infants starting within six days after birth may not outweigh the known adverse effects. However, a particular corticosteroid called hydrocortisone shows promise in improving short-term outcomes without adversely affecting long-term neurodevelopment, although the data on long-term outcomes are limited so

[Early \(< 7 days\) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants \(Review\)](#)

2

far. Beneficial effects of systemic corticosteroids overall included shorter time on the ventilator and less bronchopulmonary dysplasia; adverse effects included higher blood pressure, bleeding from the stomach or bowel, perforation of the bowel, excessive glucose in the bloodstream, and increased risk of cerebral palsy at follow-up, particularly in those treated with dexamethasone - another type of corticosteroid. Early use of corticosteroids, especially dexamethasone, to treat or prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia should be curtailed until additional research has been performed.

**Certainty of evidence:** overall, the certainty of evidence supporting our conclusions is high.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### Summary of findings 1. Early systemic postnatal corticosteroids compared with placebo or no treatment for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

#### Early systemic postnatal corticosteroids (dexamethasone and hydrocortisone) compared with placebo or no treatment for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

**Patient or population:** preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

**Setting:** multiple neonatal intensive care units, most from high-income countries

**Intervention:** early systemic postnatal corticosteroids

**Comparison:** placebo or no treatment

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with placebo or no treatment	Risk with early systemic postnatal corticosteroids				
Mortality at latest reported age	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)		RR 0.95 (0.85 to 1.06)	4373 (31 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical  P = 0.05 for subgroup differences
	232 per 1000	221 per 1000 (197 to 246)				
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)					
	236 per 1000	241 per 1000 (212 to 274)	RR 1.02 (0.90 to 1.16)	2940 (20 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with hydrocortisone)					
	225 per 1000	180 per 1000 (146 to 222)				
BPD (36 weeks' PMA)	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)		RR 0.80 (0.73 to 0.88)	4167 (26 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	important  P = 0.01 for subgroup differences
	308 per 1000	247 per 1000 (225 to 271)				
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)					
	269 per 1000	194 per 1000	RR 0.72 (0.63 to 0.82)	2791 (17 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	important



	(170 to 221)				
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with hydrocortisone)	RR 0.92 (0.81 to 1.06)	1376 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	important
	385 per 1000	354 per 1000 (312 to 408)			
Mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' PMA	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)	RR 0.89 (0.84 to 0.94)	4167 (26 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical
	515 per 1000	458 per 1000 (432 to 484)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)	RR 0.88 (0.81 to 0.95)	2791 (17 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical
	487 per 1000	429 per 1000 (395 to 463)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with hydrocortisone)	RR 0.90 (0.82 to 0.99)	1376 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical
	569 per 1000	512 per 1000 (467 to 563)			
Gastrointestinal perforation during primary hospitalisation	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)	RR 1.84 (1.36 to 2.49)	3040 (16 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	important
	39 per 1000	71 per 1000 (53 to 96)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)	RR 1.73 (1.20 to 2.51)	1936 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	important
	41 per 1000	71 per 1000 (50 to 104)			
	Study population (subgroup of infants treated with hydrocortisone)	RR 2.05 (1.21 to 3.47)	1104 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	important
	34 per 1000	70 per 1000 (41 to 118)			
Cerebral palsy at latest reported age	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)	RR 1.42 (1.06 to 1.91)	1973 (13 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical
	74 per 1000	106 per 1000 (79 to 142)			P = 0.09 for subgroup differences
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)	RR 1.77 (1.21 to 2.58)	921 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	critical

	89 per 1000	158 per 1000 (108 to 230)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with hydrocortisone)		RR 1.05 (0.66 to 1.66)	1052 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH critical
	62 per 1000	65 per 1000 (41 to 103)			
Mortality or cerebral palsy at latest reported age	Study population (studies treating with dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)		RR 1.03 (0.91 to 1.16)	1973 (13 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH critical P = 0.02 for subgroup differences
	335 per 1000	345 per 1000 (305 to 389)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with dexamethasone)		RR 1.18 (1.01 to 1.37)	921 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH critical
	383 per 1000	452 per 1000 (387 to 525)			
	Study population (subgroup of studies treating with hydrocortisone)		RR 0.86 (0.71 to 1.05)	1052 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH critical
	295 per 1000	254 per 1000 (210 to 310)			

\***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**BPD:** bronchopulmonary dysplasia; **CI:** confidence interval; **PMA:** postmenstrual age; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **RR:** risk ratio.

#### GRADE Working Group grades of evidence.

**High certainty:** further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

**Moderate certainty:** further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

**Low certainty:** further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

**Very low certainty:** we are very uncertain about the estimate.

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded one level for serious study limitations owing to evidence of publication bias for studies overall, but not within subgroups.

## BACKGROUND

### Description of the condition

Advances in neonatal care, including use of antenatal corticosteroids and surfactant therapy, have improved the outcomes of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome (also called hyaline membrane disease), but risk of chronic lung disease or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) has been only modestly reduced (Egberts 1997). More recent data suggest approximately 50% of infants born at < 28 weeks' gestation who survive to 36 weeks' gestation have BPD, with rates remaining stubbornly high, even though exogenous surfactant and more non-invasive ventilation have been introduced into clinical care over the past 30 years (Cheong 2020). The terms 'chronic lung disease' and 'bronchopulmonary dysplasia' are often used interchangeably; for the purposes of this review, we have decided to use 'bronchopulmonary dysplasia' to describe the condition of infants with oxygen dependency at 28 days after birth or at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. More infants with BPD are now cared for in neonatal intensive care units (NICUs), and management of their condition is both time-consuming and costly. BPD refers to injury with maldevelopment of the lung that follows preterm birth and is a major problem in NICUs. Persistent inflammation in the lungs is a major feature in its pathogenesis.

### Description of the intervention

Postnatal corticosteroid treatment has been shown to have some beneficial acute effects on lung function in infants with established BPD, especially among those who are ventilator-dependent (CDTG 1991; Mammel 1983). However, clinicians have been concerned that the benefits of corticosteroids might not outweigh associated adverse effects, which include hypertension, hyperglycaemia, intestinal perforation, and extreme catabolism (Anonymous 1991; Ng 1993).

Systemic (enteral or parenteral) corticosteroids have been used to try to prevent BPD by treating at-risk preterm infants, starting within the first four days after birth. It is not clear whether early use of systemic corticosteroids provides long-term benefits, neither is it clear if adverse neurological outcomes observed in some animal studies apply to the immature human newborn infant.

### How the intervention might work

Systemic corticosteroids might prevent BPD through their potent anti-inflammatory effects.

### Why it is important to do this review

Multiple systematic reviews have examined the use of postnatal corticosteroids in infants with or at risk of BPD (Arias-Camison 1999; Bhuta 1998; Doyle 2000; Doyle 2010a; Doyle 2010b; Doyle 2010c; Doyle 2014a; Doyle 2014b; Doyle 2017a; Halliday 1997; Halliday 1999; Tarnow-Mordi 1999). Other systematic reviews have explored early versus late use of inhaled corticosteroids and comparisons of systemic versus inhaled steroids for prevention or treatment of BPD (Onland 2017; Shah 2007b; Shah 2012a; Shah 2012b; Shah 2017).

Two existing Cochrane Reviews have reviewed separately trials in which systemic postnatal corticosteroids were started before eight days of birth or after the first seven days following birth (Doyle 2017a; Doyle 2017b). This review examines the outcomes of trials

in which preterm infants were treated with corticosteroids starting within six days after birth. Several trials that started on Day 7 after birth have been included in the late review (Doyle 2017b), which is an update of previous Cochrane Reviews and includes long-term outcome data from 13 trials.

## OBJECTIVES

To examine the relative benefits and adverse effects of systemic postnatal corticosteroids commenced within the first six days after birth for preterm infants at risk of developing BPD.

## METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

We sought to identify randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of systemic postnatal corticosteroid therapy for preterm infants at risk of developing BPD, who were enrolled within the first six days after birth (early postnatal corticosteroids). We included trials of hydrocortisone in the first six days after birth when BPD and mortality were reported, even if hydrocortisone had been used primarily to treat or prevent hypotension.

#### Types of participants

We included preterm infants at risk of developing BPD, including those who are ventilator-dependent.

#### Types of interventions

We included trials of Intravenous or oral corticosteroids versus control (placebo or no treatment). We did not include in this review trials of inhaled corticosteroids.

#### Types of outcome measures

Outcome measures are divided into primary and secondary outcomes.

#### Primary outcomes

- Mortality (at 28 days after birth, at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, at discharge home, and at the latest reported age)
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (at 28 days after birth, at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors)
- Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (at 28 days after birth and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age)
- Long-term outcomes (including blindness, deafness, cerebral palsy, and major neurodevelopmental disability)

#### Secondary outcomes

- Failure to extubate (at 3, 7, 14, and 28 days)
- Late rescue with corticosteroids (for all infants and for survivors)
- Need for home oxygen therapy
- Complications during the primary hospitalisation (including infection, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, pulmonary air leak, patent ductus arteriosus, severe intraventricular haemorrhage, cystic periventricular leukomalacia, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, and severe retinopathy of prematurity)

## Search methods for identification of studies

### Electronic searches

We conducted an update search in September 2020 of the following: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2020, Issue 9), in the Cochrane Library; and OVID MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions(R) (1 January 2016 to 25 September 2020). We have included the search strategies for each database in [Appendix 1](#). We did not apply language restrictions.

We searched clinical trial registries for ongoing and recently completed trials. We searched the World Health Organization's International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) ([www.who.int/ictrp/search/en/](http://www.who.int/ictrp/search/en/)), along with the US National Library of Medicine's ClinicalTrials.gov ([clinicaltrials.gov](http://clinicaltrials.gov/)), via Cochrane CENTRAL. Additionally, we searched the International Standard Randomized Controlled Trials Number Registry (ISRCTN) for any unique trials not found through the Cochrane CENTRAL search (<http://www.isrctn.com/>).

Although we searched Embase in 2017, we did not search Embase for this update. Although Embase records are included in CENTRAL, we acknowledge that its omission for this update may have reduced the sensitivity of our search.

This is the fifth update of this review. Our previous search details are listed in [Appendix 2](#) and [Appendix 3](#).

### Searching other resources

We also searched the reference lists of all published trials to identify trials overlooked during the electronic literature search.

### Data collection and analysis

We used the methods of Cochrane Neonatal for data collection and analysis.

### Selection of studies

We included all RCTs that fulfilled the selection criteria described in the previous section. We did not include cluster randomised, cross-over, or quasi-randomised trials. Two review authors (LWD and JC) independently reviewed results of the updated search and selected studies for inclusion. We resolved disagreements by discussion.

### Data extraction and management

For each trial, we sought information regarding methods of randomisation, blinding, stratification, and reporting of outcomes for all infants enrolled, and whether the trial used a single-centre or multi-centre setting. Information on trial participants included birth weight, gestational age, severity of respiratory distress syndrome, need for mechanical ventilation via an endotracheal tube or other respiratory support not requiring an endotracheal tube and surfactant, and sex. We analysed information on clinical outcomes for mortality, survival without BPD, BPD defined at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, failure to extubate, pneumothorax, infection, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, severe retinopathy of prematurity, patent ductus arteriosus, severe intraventricular haemorrhage, cystic periventricular leukomalacia, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, and need for late corticosteroid treatment, as well

as long-term outcomes such as developmental delay, blindness, deafness, cerebral palsy, and major neurosensory disability.

For each study, one review author (LD) entered final data into Review Manager (RevMan) 5 software ([Review Manager 2020](#)); a second review author (JC or SH) checked the data for accuracy. We resolved discrepancies through discussion or by consultation with a third assessor (HH).

We attempted to contact authors of the original reports to request further details when information regarding any of the above was unclear.

### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (LD and JC) independently assessed risk of bias (low, high, or unclear) for all included trials using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool for the following domains ([Higgins 2011](#)).

- Sequence generation (selection bias).
- Allocation concealment (selection bias).
- Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias).
- Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias).
- Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias).
- Selective reporting (reporting bias).
- Any other bias.

We resolved disagreements by discussion or by consultation with a third assessor. See [Appendix 4](#) for a more detailed description of risk of bias for each domain.

### Measures of treatment effect

We used standard methods of Cochrane Neonatal when analysing data.

We performed statistical analyses using Review Manager 5 (RevMan) 5 software ([Review Manager 2020](#)). We analysed dichotomous data using risk ratio (RR), risk difference (RD), and the number needed to treat for an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB), or the number needed to treat for an additional harmful outcome (NNTH). We reported 95% confidence intervals (CIs) for all estimates.

We included no continuous outcomes in this review. If included, we planned to analyse continuous data using the mean difference (MD) or the standardised mean difference (SMD) to combine trials that measure the same outcome using different methods.

### Unit of analysis issues

For clinical outcomes such as episodes of sepsis, we analysed the data as proportions of neonates having one or more episodes.

### Dealing with missing data

For included studies, we noted levels of attrition. If we had concerns regarding the impact of including studies with high levels of missing data in the overall assessment of treatment effect, we planned to explore this concern via sensitivity analysis.

We conducted all outcome analyses on an intention-to-treat basis, that is, we included in the analyses all participants randomised to each group. The denominator for each outcome in each trial was

the number randomised minus any participants whose outcomes were known to be missing.

### Assessment of heterogeneity

We examined heterogeneity between trials by inspecting forest plots and by quantifying the impact of heterogeneity using the  $I^2$  statistic. If noted, we planned to explore possible causes of statistical heterogeneity by conducting prespecified subgroup analyses (e.g. differences in study quality, participants, intervention regimens, outcome assessments).

### Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed possible publication bias and other biases by examining symmetry/asymmetry of funnel plots. In addition, we computed Egger's statistic on funnel plots to assess the strength of the evidence for publication bias.

For included trials that were recently performed (and therefore were prospectively registered), we explored possible selective reporting of study outcomes by comparing primary and secondary outcomes described in the reports against primary and secondary outcomes proposed at trial registration, using the websites [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov) and [www.controlled-trials.com](http://www.controlled-trials.com). If we found such discrepancies, we planned to contact the primary investigators to request missing outcome data on outcomes prespecified at trial registration.

### Data synthesis

When we judged meta-analysis to be appropriate, we carried out the analysis using Review Manager (RevMan) 5 ([Review Manager 2020](#)), as supplied by Cochrane. We used the Mantel-Haenszel method to obtain estimates of typical RR and RD. We included no continuous outcomes in this review. We planned to use the inverse variance method to analyse continuous measures, if included.

We used the fixed-effect model for all meta-analyses.

### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We performed subgroup analyses by type of corticosteroid used (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) when we identified sufficient numbers of trials to make such subgroup analyses meaningful.

### Sensitivity analysis

We planned to perform sensitivity analyses for situations that might affect interpretation of significant results (e.g. when risk of bias is associated with the quality of some included trials).

Because the indication for early hydrocortisone treatment might be primarily to treat lung problems or low blood pressure, we performed a sensitivity analysis by indication for hydrocortisone for major outcomes of mortality at the latest age, BPD at 36 weeks, or mortality or BPD at 36 weeks.

### Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We used the GRADE approach, as outlined in the GRADE Handbook ([Schünemann 2013](#)), to assess the certainty of evidence for the following clinically relevant outcomes: mortality, BPD, the combined outcome of mortality or BPD, intestinal perforation, cerebral palsy, and the combined outcome of mortality or cerebral palsy.

Two review authors (LD and JC) independently assessed the certainty of evidence for each of the outcomes above. We considered evidence from RCTs as high certainty but downgraded the evidence one level for serious (or two levels for very serious) limitations based upon the following: design (risk of bias), consistency across studies, directness of evidence, precision of estimates, and presence of publication bias. We used the [GRADEpro GDT](#) Guideline Development Tool to create [Summary of findings 1](#) to report the certainty of the evidence.

The GRADE approach results in an assessment of the certainty of a body of evidence as one of four grades.

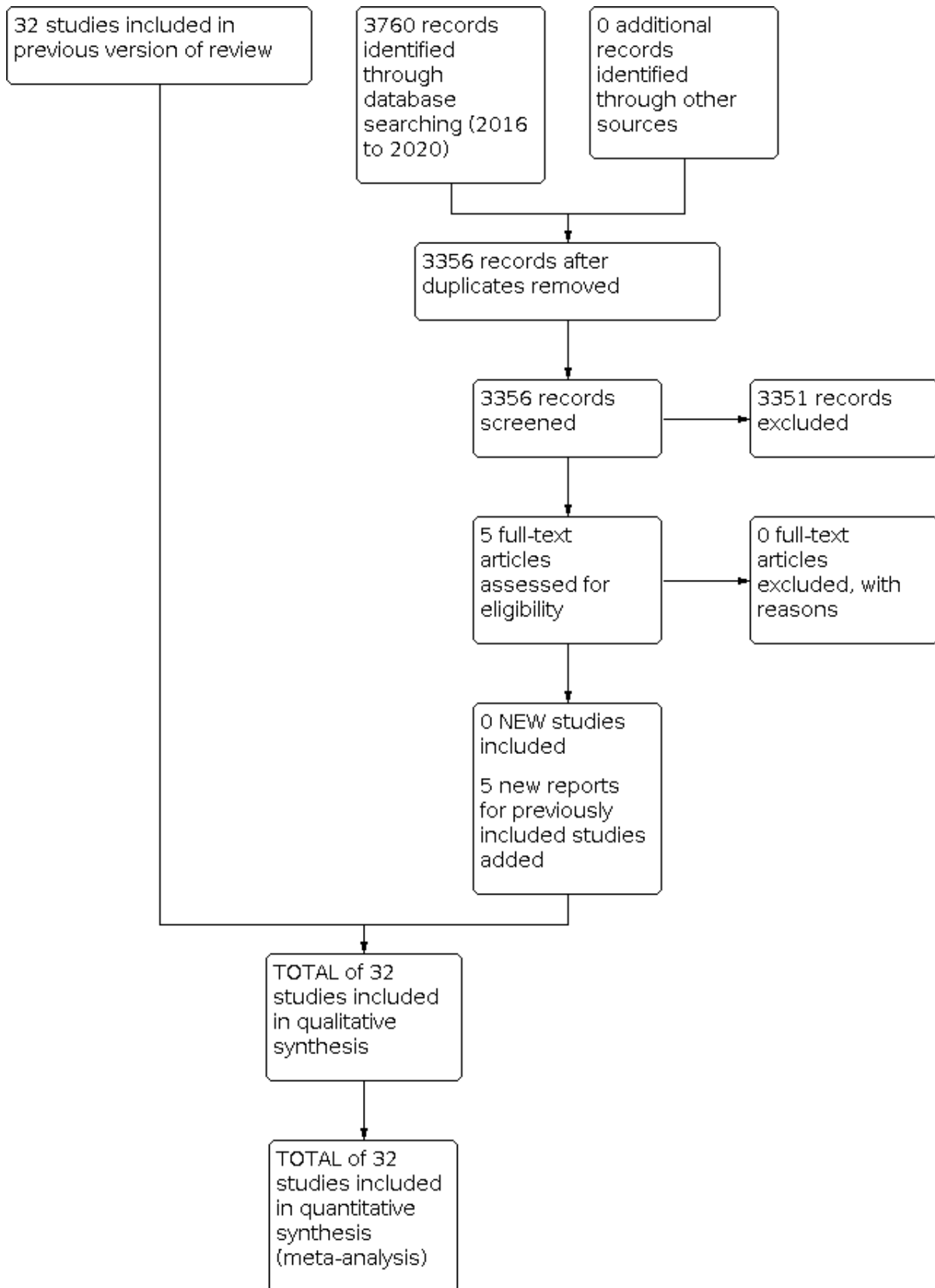
- High certainty: further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
- Moderate certainty: further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
- Low certainty: further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
- Very low certainty: we are very uncertain about the estimate.

## RESULTS

### Description of studies

We have provided results of the search for this review update in the study flow diagram ([Figure 1](#)).

**Figure 1. Study flow diagram: review update.**





## Results of the search

We included 32 studies (4395 infants) in this review (Figure 1). We identified no new studies compared with the previous version of the review (Doyle 2017a). Most of the included studies enrolled low birth weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome who were receiving mechanical ventilation.

## Included studies

See [Characteristics of included studies](#).

Twenty-one studies used primarily dexamethasone (Anttila 2005; Garland 1999; Halac 1990; Kopelman 1999; Lauterbach 2006; Lin 1999; Mukhopadhyay 1998; Rastogi 1996; Romagnoli 1999; Sanders 1994; Shinwell 1996; Sinkin 2000; Soll 1999; Stark 2001; Subhedar 1997; Suske 1996; Tapia 1998; Vento 2004; Wang 1996; Yeh 1990; Yeh 1997). The most common treatment regimen consisted of 0.50 mg/kg/d of dexamethasone for three days followed by 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, then 0.12 mg/kg/d for three days followed by 0.05 mg/kg/d for three days. However, trialists described considerable variation in treatment regimens, including short courses of one to two days, and longer courses of up to four weeks.

Eleven studies used hydrocortisone (Baden 1972; Batton 2012; Baud 2016; Biswas 2003; Bonsante 2007; Efird 2005; Hochwald 2014; Ng 2006; Peltoniemi 2005; Watterberg 1999; Watterberg 2004). In some cases, when low (almost physiological) doses were used, the indication was management of hypotension (see under [Description of studies](#)).

Anttila 2005 was a multi-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of infants with birth weight of 500 grams to 999 grams, gestation less than 32 weeks, and respiratory failure by four hours of age. Investigators randomised 53 infants to receive four doses of dexamethasone (0.25 mg/kg at 12-hour intervals) and 56 infants to receive saline placebo. Country: Finland. Participants were recruited between June 1998 and February 2001. Supported by grants from the Foundation for Pediatric Research, the Foundation of Alma and K.A. Snellman, and the Sigrid Juselius Foundation (Finland).

Baden 1972 included 44 infants with respiratory distress syndrome, mild hypoxia and hypercapnia, and a chest radiograph compatible with respiratory distress syndrome. Researchers randomised infants to receive hydrocortisone 15 mg/kg on admission and 12 hours later intravenously (total dose 30 mg/kg hydrocortisone) (n = 22), or placebo (n = 22). Birth weight ranged from 800 grams to 2805 grams, and gestational age from 26 to 36 weeks. Country: Canada. Participants were recruited between August 1971 and August 1972. Upjohn and Company supplied the hydrocortisone and placebo.

Batton 2012 was a pilot study of infants at 23 to 26 weeks' gestation with low blood pressure in the first 24 hours of life. Investigators compared dopamine and hydrocortisone versus placebo using a factorial design. The dose of hydrocortisone was 1 mg/kg loading, then 0.5 mg/kg 12-hourly for six doses (total dose, 4.0 mg/kg hydrocortisone over three days). The trial was stopped early because of slow recruitment after only 10 infants were enrolled; four received hydrocortisone and six received placebo. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between 3 December 2009 and 3 December 2010. The National Institutes of Health and the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provided grant support, including funding from the

Best Pharmaceuticals for Children Act, for the Neonatal Research Network's Early Blood Pressure Pilot Study.

Baud 2016 was a multi-centre double-blind RCT of 523 infants at 24 to 27 weeks' gestational age who were recruited from 21 French centres with NICU facilities in the first 24 hours after birth between 25 May 2008 and 31 January 2014. Parents of one infant in each group withdrew consent after randomisation, hence results are reported for 421 infants overall. The treatment group received hydrocortisone hemisuccinate 1 mg/kg/d divided into two doses for seven days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d once per day for three days (total dose, 8.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 10 days) (n = 255). Control infants were given an equivalent volume of 5% glucose placebo (n = 266). The trial was halted early because of lack of funding, with 523 of a planned total of 786 infants recruited. Country: France. Funded by Assistance Publique-Hôpitaux de Paris.

Biswas 2003 was a multi-centre randomised trial of 253 infants at less than 30 weeks' gestational age. Investigators mechanically ventilated infants and entered them into the study within nine hours of birth. They gave all infants surfactant during the first 24 hours of life. Those randomised to the treatment group (n = 125) received an infusion of hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg/d and triiodothyronine (T3) 6 µg/kg/d for five days, then hydrocortisone 0.5 mg/kg/d and T3 3 µg/kg/d for two days (total dose 6 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 7 days). The placebo group (n = 128) received an equal volume of 5% dextrose. Country: England. Participants were recruited between January 1996 and April 1998.

Bonsante 2007 enrolled a total of 50 infants of birth weight less than 1250 grams or at 24 to 30 weeks' gestation who were less than 48 hours old and were ventilator-dependent after surfactant treatment. Exclusion criteria were cardiopulmonary malformations, perinatal asphyxia, mortality within 12 hours after recruitment, or use of steroids for any reason within 12 days after birth. Researchers excluded no infants for these latter two reasons. They stratified infants by birth weight (not specified), gestational age (not specified), and antenatal steroid exposure, then randomly allocated infants to a 12-day course of hydrocortisone (1.0 mg/kg for nine days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days) (total dose 10.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 12 days) (n = 25), or an equivalent volume of 0.9% saline placebo (n = 25). Study authors based the sample size calculation on the results of Watterberg 1999, resulting in an estimate of 138 infants to be recruited. The study was stopped early when 50 infants had been enrolled because of reports from other trials of spontaneous intestinal perforation with early hydrocortisone treatment. Country: Italy. Participants were recruited between April 2003 and September 2005. Supported by the University of Bari, Bari, Italy.

Efird 2005 was an RCT of hydrocortisone to prevent hypotension in infants of birth weight less than 1000 grams at gestation of 24 to 28 weeks. Trialists randomised 16 infants to receive 1 mg/kg of intravenous hydrocortisone 12-hourly for two days, followed by 0.3 mg/kg 12-hourly for three days (total dose 5.8 mg/kg hydrocortisone over five days), or a normal saline placebo (n=18). Country: USA. Participants were recruited between May 2000 and May 2002. Supported by Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Garland 1999 reported a prospective, multi-centre, randomised trial comparing a three-day course of dexamethasone therapy, beginning at 24 to 48 hours of life, versus placebo. Researchers enrolled 241 preterm infants (dexamethasone n = 118, placebo

n = 123) who weighed between 500 grams and 1500 grams, had received surfactant therapy, and were at significant risk for BPD or mortality, using a predictive model at 24 hours. Trial authors gave dexamethasone to infants in a three-day tapering course at 12-hour intervals. The first two doses were 0.4 mg/kg, the third and fourth doses were 0.2 mg/kg, and the fifth and sixth doses were 0.1 mg/kg and 0.05 mg/kg, respectively (total dose 1.35 mg/kg dexamethasone over three days). They gave a similar volume of normal saline to placebo-treated infants at similar time intervals. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between December 1992 and November 1997. Supported by the Perinatal Foundation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**Halac 1990** was a randomised trial undertaken to determine if prenatal corticosteroid therapy would reduce the incidence of necrotising enterocolitis. Investigators randomised women to prenatal betamethasone or placebo when they were admitted in preterm labour and were expected to deliver within 24 hours. They then randomised infants of mothers who had received placebo to postnatal dexamethasone or placebo; we included in this review only infants who were randomised to postnatal therapy. Study infants weighed less than 1501 grams at birth or were born at less than 34 weeks' gestation and had evidence of "birth asphyxia" (one-minute Apgar score < 5, prolonged resuscitation, and metabolic acidosis (bicarbonate < 15 mmol/L within one hour of birth)). Study groups were assigned via a table of random numbers. The treatment group (n = 130) received 2 mg/kg/d of dexamethasone phosphate intravenously for seven days (total dose 14 mg/kg dexamethasone over seven days); the control group (n = 118) received an equal volume of 10% dextrose. The major endpoint of this study was necrotising enterocolitis. Country: Argentina. Participants were recruited between January 1985 and December 1987.

**Hochwald 2014** reported a single-centre randomised trial conducted to determine the effects of hydrocortisone on vasopressor dosing in hypotensive infants at < 31 weeks' gestation or with birth weight < 1251 grams during the first 48 hours after birth. Researchers randomly allocated 11 infants to hydrocortisone 2 mg/kg for one dose and 1 mg/kg for three doses, six hours apart, then 0.5 mg/kg for four doses, six hours apart (total dose 7 mg/kg hydrocortisone over two days), or an equal volume of saline placebo (n = 11). Country: Canada. Participants were recruited between January 2007 and December 2009.

**Kopelman 1999** was a prospective blinded RCT of 70 infants who required mechanical ventilation at less than 28 weeks' gestation. Thirty-seven infants received dexamethasone 0.20 mg/kg at delivery (total dose 0.2 mg/kg dexamethasone as one dose), and 33 infants received placebo consisting of an equal volume of saline. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between August 1994 and November 1995.

**Lauterbach 2006** presented a single-centre randomised trial to determine the effects of two active drugs on occurrence of BPD at 36 weeks. The two active drugs were nebulised pentoxifylline diluted in distilled water and intravenous dexamethasone. Infants weighing < 1251 grams at birth who were receiving supplemental oxygen on the fourth day after birth were eligible if they did not have a grade 3 or 4 intraventricular haemorrhage. Study authors randomly allocated a total of 150 infants to nebulised pentoxifylline every six hours for three days (n = 50), intravenous dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/12-hourly for three days (total dose

1.5 mg/kg dexamethasone over three days, minimum) (n = 50), or nebulised saline placebo every six hours for three days (total dose 1.5 mg/kg dexamethasone over three days, minimum) (n = 50). Study drugs could be repeated every seven days if the infant was still ventilator- or oxygen-dependent and a diagnosis of BPD had not been established. The number of repeat doses for any group was not reported. Only data from the dexamethasone group and the control group were entered into the current meta-analysis. Country: Poland. Participants were recruited between 1 January 2000 and 30 September 2003.

**Lin 1999** was a randomised trial with a sequential design involving infants weighing 500 grams to 1999 grams. Investigators stratified infants by birth weight into three groups: 500 grams to 999 grams, 1000 grams to 1500 grams, and 1501 grams to 1999 grams. Within each group, equal numbers of dexamethasone-treated or control cards were placed into envelopes for random selection of the first infant of each pair. The next infant of the appropriate birth weight stratum was enrolled for the match. A pharmacist opened the envelope, and investigators administered dexamethasone or saline placebo blind. Entry criteria included the presence of severe radiographic respiratory distress syndrome, the need for assisted ventilation within six hours of birth, and receipt of one dose of surfactant. Treated infants were given dexamethasone starting within 12 hours of birth at 0.25 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, 0.12 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, 0.05 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, and 0.02 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, resulting in a total of four weeks of treatment (total dose 6.16 mg/kg dexamethasone over four weeks). Results were reported for 20 treated and 20 control infants. Country: Taiwan. Supported by the National Health Research Institute and Department of Health, Taiwan.

**Mukhopadhyay 1998** reported a randomised trial that included untreated controls. Study authors did not describe the method of randomisation used. Treated infants received dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for three days (total dose 3 mg/kg dexamethasone over three days), beginning within six hours of birth. Researchers included 19 infants (10 treated with dexamethasone; 9 control) at less than 34 weeks' gestation and weighing less than 2000 grams who could be provided with mechanical ventilation. These infants had severe respiratory distress syndrome but were not given surfactant. Country: India. Participants were recruited between February 1996 and July 1996.

**Ng 2006** was a double-blind RCT of a "stress dose" of hydrocortisone for treatment of refractory hypotension. Investigators randomised 48 infants of birth weight less than 1500 grams to receive hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg eight-hourly for five days (total dose 15 mg/kg hydrocortisone over five days) (n = 24), or an equivalent volume of isotonic saline (n = 24). Country: China (Hong Kong). Participants were recruited between June 2001 and November 2004. Supported by Research Grants Council of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

**Peltoniemi 2005** enrolled a total of 51 infants weighing less than 1251 grams at birth or born at less than 31 weeks' gestation, who were under 36 hours old and were ventilator-dependent. Investigators conducted this trial at three collaborating centres in Finland. They stratified infants by centre and by birth weight (501 grams to 749 grams, 750 grams to 999 grams, and 1000 grams to 1250 grams) and randomly allocated them to a 10-day tapering course of hydrocortisone (2 mg/kg/d for two days, 1.5



mg/kg/d for two days, 0.75 mg/kg/d for six days) (total dose 11.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 10 days) (n = 25), or an equivalent volume of 0.9% saline placebo (n = 26). Researchers based the sample size calculation on detecting an increase in survival without BPD from 50% to 70% and required inclusion of 160 participants per study arm (alpha and beta error 0.05 and 0.20, respectively). This study was stopped early at 51 infants because four of the hydrocortisone-treated infants had intestinal perforation and other RCTs of early hydrocortisone had reported the same complication. Children were followed up at two years and at five to seven years of age. Long-term outcomes included in the meta-analysis pertain to the five- to seven-year follow-up study only. Country: Finland. Participants were recruited between 12 August 2002 and 4 March 2004. Supported by grants from Foundation for Pediatric Research, The Alma and K.A. Snellman Foundation (Oulu, Finland), and the Sigrid Juselius Foundation (Finland).

**Rastogi 1996** recruited 70 infants with birth weight of 700 grams to 1500 grams who had severe respiratory distress syndrome (assisted ventilation with  $\geq 40\%$  oxygen and/or 7 cmH<sub>2</sub>O mean airway pressure and alveolar/arterial (a/A) partial pressure of oxygen (PO<sub>2</sub>) ratio  $\leq 0.24$ ) who had been treated with surfactant before entry. Infants were less than 12 hours old, and trialists excluded them if they had major malformations, chromosome abnormalities, five-minute Apgar scores  $< 3$ , or severe infection. The intervention group received dexamethasone intravenously every 12 hours according to the following schedule: 0.50 mg/kg/d on Days 1 to 3, 0.30 mg/kg/d on Days 4 to 6, 0.20 mg/kg/d on Days 7 to 9, and finally 0.10 mg/kg/d on Days 10 to 12 (total dose 3.3 mg/kg dexamethasone over 12 days) (n = 36). The control group received a saline placebo intravenously (n = 34). Country: USA. Participants were recruited between July 1992 and August 1993.

**Romagnoli 1999** was a randomised trial that used numbered, sealed envelopes involving 25 dexamethasone-treated infants and 25 untreated controls. Entry criteria were birth weight  $< 1251$  grams, gestational age  $< 33$  weeks, ventilator- and oxygen-dependent at 72 hours, and high risk of BPD based on a local scoring system that predicted 90% risk. Treated infants were given dexamethasone beginning on the fourth day at a dose of 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for one day (total dose 2.375 mg/kg dexamethasone over seven days). Country: Italy. Participants were recruited between November 1996 and October 1998.

**Sanders 1994** enrolled 40 infants at less than 30 weeks' gestation who had respiratory distress syndrome diagnosed by clinical and radiographic signs, required mechanical ventilation at 12 to 18 hours of age, and had received at least one dose of surfactant. Exclusion criteria at entry included a strong suspicion of sepsis or pneumonia, congenital heart disease, chromosome abnormalities, and receipt of an exchange transfusion. Infants were randomised to receive dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg at between 12 and 18 hours of age and a second dose 12 hours later (total dose 1 mg/kg dexamethasone over one day) (n = 190), or a saline placebo (n = 21). They received both treatments intravenously. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between December 1989 and January 1991. Supported by a Pulmonary Specialized Center of Research (SCOR) grant from the NIH (HL-36543), a clinical research grant from the March of Dimes (6-0785), and a General Clinical Research Center grant (RR00044).

**Shinwell 1996** reported a multi-centre trial that randomised 248 infants of birth weight 500 grams to 2000 grams who had clinical and radiographic evidence of respiratory distress syndrome, required mechanical ventilation with more than 40% oxygen, were less than 12 hours old, and had no contraindications to corticosteroid treatment, such as a bleeding tendency, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, or active infection. Investigators excluded infants with lethal congenital malformations. The intervention group received dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg intravenously every 12 hours for a total of six doses (total dose 1.5 mg/kg dexamethasone over three days) (n = 132). The control group received intravenous saline (n = 116). Country: Israel. Participants were recruited between April 1993 and January 1994. Supported by CTS Industries, Israel. Surfactant TA supplied by Tokyo Tanabe, Japan.

**Sinkin 2000** was a multi-centre randomised double-blind trial that included 384 infants at less than 30 weeks' gestation with respiratory distress syndrome. A total of 189 infants received dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg at 12 to 18 hours of age and a second dose 12 hours later (total dose 1 mg/kg dexamethasone over one day), and 195 infants received an equal volume of saline placebo. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between March 1992 and February 1997. Supported by a Pulmonary SCOR grant from the NIH (HL-36543), General Clinical Research Center Grant 5 MO1 RR00044, and a clinical research grant from the March of Dimes (6-0785),

**Soll 1999** described a multi-centre randomised double-blind controlled trial that compared dexamethasone given at 12 hours of age versus selective late dexamethasone therapy for preterm infants weighing 501 grams to 1000 grams (early dexamethasone n = 272, late selective therapy n = 270). Infants required assisted ventilation, had received surfactant therapy, were physiologically stable, had no obvious life-threatening congenital anomaly, had blood cultures obtained, and had started antibiotic therapy. Infants were randomly assigned to early dexamethasone therapy or saline placebo. Intravenous dexamethasone was administered for 12 days according to the following schedule: 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.1 mg/kg/d for three days, and 0.05 mg/kg/d for three days (total dose 2.7 mg/kg dexamethasone over 12 days). Infants in either group could receive late postnatal corticosteroids beginning on Day 14 if they needed assisted ventilation, with supplemental oxygen greater than 30%. The trial was halted early because of concern about serious side effects in the early steroid treatment group and the unlikelihood that additional subject enrolment would yield a significant result regarding the primary outcome measure, with 542 of a planned total of 822 infants recruited. Countries: USA, Canada. Supported in part by a grant from the Children's Miracle Network and the University of Vermont General Clinical Research Center Grant MO1 RR00109.

**Stark 2001** was a randomised multi-centre controlled trial conducted to compare a tapering course of stress-dose corticosteroid started on the first day versus placebo. Infants with birth weight 501 grams to 1000 grams needing mechanical ventilation before 12 hours of age were eligible for the study. Infants with birth weight over 750 grams also needed to have received surfactant and required an oxygen concentration of 30% or greater. The initial dose of dexamethasone was 0.15 mg/kg/d for three days, tapered over seven days (total dose 0.89 mg/kg dexamethasone over 10 days). After enrolling 220 infants (sample size was 1200),

the trial was halted because of an excess of intestinal perforations in the dexamethasone-treated group. Researchers randomised 111 infants to receive dexamethasone and 109 to receive placebo. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between February 1998 and September 1999. Supported by cooperative agreements with the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (U10 HD34167, U10 HD34216, U10 HD21373, U10 HD27881, U10 HD21385, U10 HD27853, U10 HD27904, U01 HD21397, U01 HD36790, U10 HD27851, U10 HD21364, U10 HD27871, and U10 HD21415) and by grants from the General Clinical Research Centers Program (M01 RR 02635, M01 RR 02172, M01 RR 00997, M01 RR 08084, M01 RR 06022, M01 RR 08084, and M01 RR 00070).

**Subhedar 1997** reported a randomised trial that enrolled infants into one of four treatment groups using a factorial design. Investigators compared both inhaled nitric oxide (iNO) and early dexamethasone separately versus controls. They randomised 42 infants: 10 to receive iNO alone, 11 dexamethasone alone, 10 both treatments, and 11 neither treatment. Researchers compared 21 infants receiving dexamethasone versus 21 controls. Infants were eligible for entry into the trial at 96 hours of age if they met the following criteria: gestational age less than 32 weeks, mechanical ventilation from birth, had received surfactant therapy, and were thought to be at high risk of developing BPD based on a scoring system (**Ryan 1996**). Exclusion criteria were major congenital anomaly, structural cardiac defect, significant ductus shunting, culture-positive sepsis, intraventricular haemorrhage with parenchymal involvement, pulmonary or gastrointestinal haemorrhage, disordered coagulation, and platelet count < 50,000. Infants received dexamethasone intravenously at 12-hourly intervals for six days: 0.50 mg/kg/dose for six doses and 0.25 mg/kg/dose for a further six doses (total dose 4.5 mg/kg dexamethasone over six days). Control infants did not receive a placebo. Country: England. Participants were recruited between August 1996 and September 1997. NVS was supported by the British Heart Foundation (R.F.Martin Junior Research Fellowship). This study was also supported by an equipment grant from the North West Regional Health Authority Research and Development Executive, and by Micro Medical Ltd., which supplied some of the gas monitoring equipment.

**Suske 1996** randomised 26 infants with gestational age of 24 to 34 weeks who had respiratory distress syndrome and had been treated with surfactant. Infants with known septicaemia during the first week of life, haemodynamically relevant cardiac anomalies except for patent ductus arteriosus, or malformations of the lung or central nervous system (CNS) were excluded. Randomisation was performed by drawing lots before the age of two hours. The intervention group (n = 14) received dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg intravenously in two divided doses for five days (total dose 2.5 mg/kg dexamethasone over five days), and controls (n = 12) received no placebo. Country: Germany. Participants were recruited between March 1991 and June 1993.

**Tapia 1998** was a multi-centre double-blind placebo-controlled trial of 109 preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome and birth weight between 700 grams and 1600 grams who were treated with mechanical ventilation and surfactant. Researchers randomised 55 infants to receive dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for three days, followed by 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, followed by 0.12 mg/kg/d for three days, then 0.06 mg/kg/d for three days (total dose 2.79 mg/kg dexamethasone over 12 days). A total of 54

control infants received an equal volume of saline. Country: Chile. Participants were recruited between 1 December 1992 and 30 June 1995. Supported by The Wellcome Foundation and Laboratorios Saval.

**Vento 2004** enrolled 20 neonates with birth weight less than 1251 grams and gestation less than 33 weeks who were oxygen- and ventilator-dependent on the fourth day of life and randomised them to receive dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for one day (total dose 2.375 mg/kg dexamethasone over seven days) (n = 10), or no corticosteroid treatment (n = 10). Country: Italy. Participants were recruited between August 1998 and July 2000.

**Wang 1996** reported a randomised trial of a 21-day course of dexamethasone or saline placebo given in a double-blind fashion. Study authors did not state the method of randomisation used. Entry criteria were birth weight 1000 grams to 1999 grams, appropriate for gestational age, clinical and radiological severe respiratory distress syndrome, mechanical ventilation, and age less than 12 hours. Surfactant was not given, as it was not commercially available in Taiwan at the time of the study. Treated infants were given dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, 0.125 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days, and 0.05 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for seven days (total dose 5.95 mg/kg dexamethasone over 21 days). The first dose of dexamethasone was given during the first 12 hours of life. Participants included 34 infants in the dexamethasone group and 29 in the placebo control group. Country: Taiwan. Participants were recruited between October 1992 and September 1993. Supported in part by grants NSC 80-0412-B006-27 and NSC 80-0412-B006-47 from National Science Councils, and by grant DOH 82-HR-C17 from the National Institute of Health Research, Department of Health, Taiwan, Republic of China.

**Watterberg 1999** described a randomised double-masked placebo-controlled pilot study conducted to compare early treatment with low-dose hydrocortisone (1.0 mg/kg/d for nine days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days) (total dose 10.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 12 days), begun before 48 hours of age, versus placebo. Researchers enrolled at two centres 40 infants weighing between 500 grams and 999 grams who were mechanically ventilated: 20 hydrocortisone-treated infants and 20 placebo controls. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between June 1996 and May 1998. Supported by Grant MCJ-420633 from the Maternal and Child Health Bureau (Title V, Social Security Act), Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

**Watterberg 2004** was a multi-centre masked randomised trial of hydrocortisone to prevent early adrenal insufficiency. Investigators randomised 360 infants with birth weight of 500 grams to 999 grams who were mechanically ventilated to receive hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg/d for 12 days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days (total dose 13.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 15 days) (n = 180), or saline placebo (n = 180). They enrolled infants at between 12 and 48 hours of life. The trial was stopped because of an increase in spontaneous gastrointestinal perforation in the hydrocortisone group. Country: USA. Participants were recruited between 1 November 2001 and 30 April 2003. Supported by National Institute of Child Health and Human Development grant R01-HD38540, grant MO1 RROO054 from the General Clinical Research Centers Programs at the

University of New Mexico, Tufts-New England Medical Center grant 5MO1 RRO0997, and University of Colorado grant MO1-RRO0069.

**Yeh 1990** enrolled 57 infants whose birth weight was < 2000 grams and who had severe respiratory distress syndrome diagnosed on the basis of a chest radiograph and the need for mechanical ventilation within four hours after birth. Absence of infection was required for inclusion. Infants were randomly assigned to receive dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly from Days 1 to 3, then 0.25 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly from Days 4 to 6, then 0.12 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly from Days 7 to 9, and finally 0.05 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly from Days 10 to 12 (total dose 5.52 mg/kg dexamethasone over 12 days) (n = 28). Researchers administered all doses intravenously and gave a saline solution to infants in the placebo group (n = 29). Country: USA. Participants were recruited between June and November 1988. Supported in part (grant No. 052) by Washington Square Health Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

**Yeh 1997** reported a multi-centre randomised double-blind clinical trial of 262 preterm infants (< 2000 grams) who had respiratory distress syndrome and required mechanical ventilation from shortly after birth. The treated group received dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly intravenously from Day 1 to Day 7; 0.12 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly intravenously from Day 8 to Day 14; 0.05 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly intravenously from Day 15 to Day 21; and 0.02 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly intravenously from Day 22 to Day 28 (total dose 6.16 mg/kg dexamethasone over 28 days) (n = 132). Control infants received a saline placebo (n = 130). Country: Taiwan. Participants were recruited between October 1992 and April 1995. Supported by grants DOH 82-HR-C17, DOH 83-HR-217, and DOH 84-HR-217 from the National Health Research Institute and Department of Health, Taiwan, Republic of China.

### Excluded studies

We excluded 30 studies. See [Characteristics of excluded studies](#).

We excluded studies for a variety of reasons. In one study, the primary outcome was the need for an epinephrine infusion 12 hours after treatment ([Gaissmaier 1999](#)). Study authors reported no long-term outcomes. Two studies were not RCTs; one [Tsukahara 1999](#) comprised 26 study infants and 12 historical controls; [Smolkin 2014](#) comprised 35 infants treated with betamethasone with no controls. Two studies were RCTs of hydrocortisone to treat low blood pressure. In one such study ([Bouchier 1997](#)), hydrocortisone (n = 21) was compared with dopamine (n = 19) in very low birth weight infants. Although this was an RCT that did report some in-hospital outcomes relevant to the current review, there was no comparison of hydrocortisone with either placebo or nothing. In the other such study ([Salas 2014](#)), hydrocortisone was compared

with placebo but no important outcomes relevant to the current review were reported. Investigators in one trial randomised 120 very low birth weight infants to both hydrocortisone and caffeine as active treatments, compared with treatment described in “standard guidelines”, which presumably meant no hydrocortisone or caffeine ([Dobryansky 2012](#)). Major outcomes reported were BPD and BPD combined with mortality. As caffeine alone reduces BPD ([Schmidt 2006](#)), the independent effect of hydrocortisone cannot be determined. Although researchers in another trial randomly allocated 29 very low birth weight infants to dexamethasone or placebo before six hours of age, they reported none of the outcomes that are applicable to this review ([Yaseen 1999](#)). Outcomes reported comprised only changes in mean values over the first five days for oxygenation, blood pressure, and serum creatinine, urea, and glucose - not rates of BPD, hypertension, or hypoglycaemia, for example. [Gross 2005](#) was reporting outcomes at 15 years of age for survivors from an RCT that is included in the “Late” review under a different name ([Cummings 1989](#)); relevant outcomes at 15 years are included in the “Late” review.

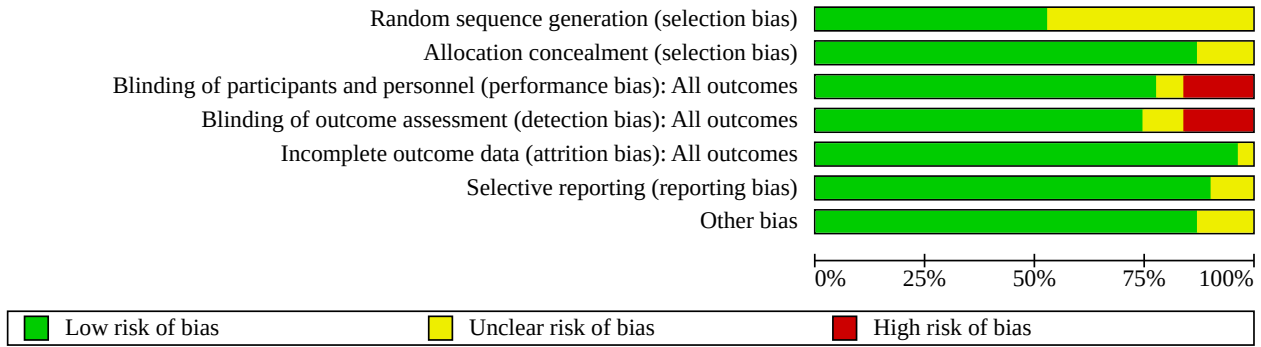
We excluded 23 studies in which treatment was started after the first week of life that are included in the review titled “Late ( $\geq 7$  days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants” ([Ariagno 1987](#); [Avery 1985](#); [Brozanski 1995](#); [CDTG 1991](#); [Cummings 1989](#); [Doyle 2006](#); [Durand 1995](#); [Harkavy 1989](#); [Kari 1993](#); [Kazzi 1990](#); [Kothadia 1999](#); [Kovacs 1998](#); [Noble-Jamieson 1989](#); [Ohlsson 1992](#); [Onland 2019](#); [Papile 1998](#); [Parikh 2013](#); [Romagnoli 1997](#); [Scott 1997](#); [Vento 2004](#); [Vincer 1998](#); [Walther 2003](#); [Yates 2019](#)). One of the studies listed as excluded had data for two separate cohorts of infants - the first cohort included those 10 days of age when randomised (it is these data that are excluded from this “Early” review), whereas the second cohort included those four days of age when randomised (hence they are included in this “Early” review) ([Vento 2004](#)).

We found no studies that are currently awaiting further assessment.

### Risk of bias in included studies

The overall risk of bias was low ([Figure 2](#); [Figure 3](#)). All studies were RCTs, although the method of random allocation is not always clear. Allocation concealment applied to most studies. Blinding of investigators and others was achieved most often through the use of placebo, usually saline solution. Follow-up reporting for short-term outcomes most often was complete but was more variable for long-term outcomes beyond discharge and later into childhood. Most studies reported primary outcomes as specified in their methods.

**Figure 2. Risk of bias table.**



**Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.**

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): All outcomes	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): All outcomes	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): All outcomes	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Anttila 2005	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Baden 1972	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Batton 2012	+	+	+	+	+	?	+
Baud 2016	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Biswas 2003	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Bonsante 2007	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Efird 2005	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Garland 1999	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Halac 1990	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Hochwald 2014	?	?	+	?	+	?	+
Kopelman 1999	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Lauterbach 2006	+	?	-	-	+	+	+
Lin 1999	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Mukhopadhyay 1998	?	?	-	-	+	+	+
Ng 2006	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Peltoniemi 2005	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Rastogi 1996	+	+	?	?	?	+	+
Romagnoli 1999	+	+	-	-	+	+	+
Sanders 1994	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Shinwell 1996	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Sinkin 2000	?	+	+	+	+	+	+
Soll 1999	?	+	+	+	+	+	?
Stark 2001	+	+	+	+	+	+	?



**Figure 3. (Continued)**

Soll 1999	?	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Stark 2001	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Subheddar 1997	+	+	-	-	+	?	+	+
Suske 1996	?	+	-	-	+	+	+	+
Tapia 1998	?	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Vento 2004	?	?	?	?	+	+	+	+
Wang 1996	?	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Watterberg 1999	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Watterberg 2004	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Yeh 1990	?	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Yeh 1997	?	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

**Anttila 2005** carried out randomisation in the pharmacy of the coordinating centre using coded vials, with blinding of study investigators. Open-label dexamethasone was allowed when deemed necessary by the attending neonatologist, but its use was discouraged. Trialists performed intention-to-treat analysis and reported no follow-up component.

**Baden 1972** performed randomisation by using vials and a table of random numbers. Clinical personnel were not aware of the content of any vial. Study authors reported outcomes for all enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following: one paediatrician and one psychologist saw survivors at 12 months of age, corrected for prematurity. A neurologist saw all children with abnormal neurological signs. Observers were blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 93% (25/27). Study authors did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, nor did they provide specific criteria for blindness or deafness (children were tested by free-field pure-tone audiometry). Psychological assessment consisted of the Griffiths Scales. Study authors did not report major neurosensory disability (**Fitzhardinge 1974**).

**Batton 2012** did not state the method of randomisation used. Trialists administered an identical placebo and reported no follow-up component.

**Baud 2016** generated the randomisation sequence electronically using nQuery. After enrolment, researchers assigned treatment through a secure study website after verifying eligibility and consent status. They electronically randomised all infants before they reached 24 completed hours after birth and reported short-term outcomes for all but two participants who were randomised. They followed up on 93% of survivors at 22 months' corrected age, although only 75% were given the full neurodevelopmental assessment battery. Investigators maintained double-blinding through all aspects of the study.

**Biswas 2003** conducted randomisation as performed by the Perinatal Trials Unit in Oxford, with stratification for centre and gender, and the study pharmacist held the code. Controls received an equal infusion rate of 5% dextrose. One pharmacy made the syringes and transported them to individual study centres. Short-term outcomes were reported for all enrolled infants. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

**Bonsante 2007** conducted centralised randomisation using a computer-generated random number sequence. Researchers stratified infants into six risk groups to ensure a homogeneous number of infants with regard to birth weight, gestation, and antenatal corticosteroid administration. They prepared drugs each day in the pharmacy, and the care team, parents, and personnel collecting data had no knowledge of the random assignment at any time. Study authors reported results of follow-up at two years of age (follow-up component) in conjunction with data from another study but did not describe clinical criteria for various outcomes (**Peltoniemi 2009**). Study authors reported follow-up data for 92% (33/36) of survivors up to hospital discharge.

**Efird 2005** performed randomisation by opening sequentially numbered, opaque envelopes containing pre-assigned treatment designations. Investigators randomised infants of multiple gestations as separate participants and blinded clinicians to treatment identity. If hypotension persisted, the randomisation assignment could be unblinded and hydrocortisone administered if the infant had been assigned to the placebo group. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

**Garland 1999** randomised infants at each centre within each of four strata on the basis of birth weight ( $\leq 1000$  grams,  $> 1000$  grams) and a/A ratio before surfactant ( $\leq 0.15$ ,  $> 0.15$ ). Study pharmacists at each centre maintained randomisation codes. Investigators, caregivers, and parents were blinded to treatment allocation. The first interim analysis ( $n = 75$ ) showed increased risk of gastrointestinal perforation in the dexamethasone group. After adjustment for severity of illness, the difference was not sufficiently statistically significant to stop enrolment. However, to ensure participant safety, the Data Monitoring Committee recommended that the dexamethasone dose should be reduced. Investigators changed the dosing schedule to four doses of 0.25 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours, begun at 24 to 48 hours, followed by doses of 0.125 mg/kg and 0.05 mg/kg at the next two 12-hour periods, respectively. After the first interim analysis, all enrolled infants received ranitidine therapy during the first three days of the study. It appears that study authors reported outcome measures for all 241 infants enrolled in the study and included no follow-up component.

**Halac 1990** used a table of random numbers for randomisation, along with placebo blinding. Study authors stated that they had excluded from the study deaths before 10 days of age; they reported a total of five early deaths from sepsis, but it was not clear how often

this occurred in each group. Apart from these infants, investigators provided outcome data for all remaining enrolled infants. They reported limited follow-up to six months of age but provided no follow-up results (apart from a statement that "growth and development were not hampered in any of these patients").

[Hochwald 2014](#) did not state methods used for random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding of personnel and families, and blinding of outcomes, apart from use of a placebo, and reported no follow-up component.

[Kopelman 1999](#) performed randomisation in the pharmacy after stratifying infants for treatment with antenatal corticosteroids. The blinded clinical team provided care. Study authors provided outcome data for all enrolled infants and reported no follow-up component.

[Lauterbach 2006](#) used a computer-generated random number table for randomisation. Investigators allocated infants to groups by opening numbered containers on the fourth day of life. They provided no placebo for the dexamethasone arm and hence reported no blinding of dexamethasone treatment. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

[Lin 1999](#) performed randomisation by opening sealed envelopes in the pharmacy. This study used a sequential analysis design and paired 12 infants successfully. Study authors reported outcome measures for all 40 enrolled infants, including those who remained unpaired. They described no follow-up component.

[Mukhopadhyay 1998](#) did not state the method of randomisation used. Investigators were able to provide ventilation for only 28 of 43 eligible infants and subsequently excluded eight infants owing to non-availability of blood gases due to a technical fault, and excluded one baby because of congenital heart block. This left 19 infants included in the study: 10 received intravenous dexamethasone, and nine received no drug treatment. Study authors did not mention placebo. They reported outcome measures for these 19 infants and described no follow-up component.

[Ng 2006](#) performed randomisation by using computer-generated random numbers and by opening sequentially numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes in the pharmacy. They assigned infants in blocks of six, and once an envelope was opened, an infant would be irrevocably entered into the trial. To ensure effective blinding of medications, both types of trial drug were colourless and odourless and were filled to the same volume before they were sent to the ward. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

In the [Peltoniemi 2005](#) study, non-clinical staff achieved randomisation centrally, independent of the chief investigators, using random variation in block sizes of two to eight, separately for each centre. Study authors did not specify the method used for randomisation. Researchers had syringes prepared and labelled identically in the pharmacy department of the centre, thereby concealing allocation from study site investigators and caregivers of the infant. Open-label corticosteroids were discouraged after randomisation but were not prohibited; some infants may have received both a second course of their initially allocated study drug and open-label corticosteroids. No one apart from the pharmacist at study sites had access to the treatment codes. Study authors reported short-term outcomes for all enrolled infants. Follow-

up consisted of the following: investigators assessed surviving children at 24 months of age, corrected for prematurity, and at five to seven years of age, when it was not stated that age was corrected for prematurity. Paediatricians, paediatric neurologists, speech therapists, and psychologists at individual study sites were blinded to treatment group allocation. At two years, children were considered to have a major neurosensory impairment if they had cerebral palsy, blindness (inability to see any objects, with the exception of light), deafness (failure to pass an evoked otoacoustic emission test during the neonatal period and no response in brainstem auditory evoked potentials), or developmental delay (defined as a Mental Developmental Index (MDI) on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development < 70 (< -2 standard deviations (SDs)) or a developmental quotient < 70 on the Griffiths Cognitive Scales). Researchers assessed cognitive development of children at five to seven years of age by using the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence - Revised (WPPSI-R). They diagnosed minor neurological dysfunction on the basis of the number of dysfunctional domains. Speech assessment included the Reynell Developmental Language Scale III (RDLS III). Study authors did not provide the criteria for blindness or deafness and reported the follow-up rate of survivors at two years (98%; 45/46) and at five to seven years of age (80%; 37/46) ([Peltoniemi 2009](#); [Peltoniemi 2016](#)).

[Rastogi 1996](#) performed randomisation in the pharmacy, using a random number list after stratifying infants for birth weight into three groups: 700 grams to 999 grams, 1000 grams to 1249 grams, and 1250 grams to 1500 grams. The clinical team and other study personnel were blinded to assignments until the study was completed, and they recorded all outcome variables for all infants. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

[Romagnoli 1999](#) achieved randomisation through random number allocation by opening numbered, sealed envelopes. Trialists excluded infants with prenatal infections, congenital malformations, and evidence of sepsis at randomisation. They did not mention placebo and reported outcome measures for all 50 enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following: one paediatrician and one neurologist saw survivors at 34 to 42 months of age, corrected for prematurity, and observers were blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 100% (45/45). The neurologist diagnosed cerebral palsy, but study authors did not specify the criteria used for this, nor for the diagnosis of blindness or deafness. Psychological assessment included the Stanford-Binet 3rd Revision, and intellectual impairment comprised an intelligence quotient (IQ) < 70. Major neurosensory impairment consisted of either blindness or deafness ([Romagnoli 2002](#)).

[Sanders 1994](#) randomised participants in the pharmacy after opening sealed envelopes. Dexamethasone or placebo was dispensed via labelled syringes. Clinical personnel were not aware of assignment of the intervention. Study authors reported outcomes for all 40 enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following: a paediatrician, a neurologist, and a psychologist saw survivors at mean ages of 64 (SD 8) months (dexamethasone) and 61 (SD 4) months (controls), not corrected for prematurity, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation. Researchers sought additional data from parents and teachers. The follow-up rate of survivors was 100% (31/31). The criterion for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy was a fixed motor deficit diagnosed by the neurologist. Blindness comprised visual acuity < 6/60 in

the better eye, and study authors defined deafness as the need for a hearing aid. Psychological assessment was based on the Wechsler Scales (Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (WISC) and WPPSI-R) - intellectual impairment comprised a full-scale IQ < 70. Study authors did not specify major neurosensory disability and planned further follow-up at 15 years of age (Sinkin 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Sanders 1994)).

Shinwell 1996 supplied each participating unit with numbered sets of syringes containing dexamethasone or physiological saline. Syringes containing dexamethasone were not distinguishable from those containing saline. Syringe sets were numbered according to a random number list and stratified randomisation by centre and by two birth weight groups: 500 grams to 1000 grams, and 1001 grams to 2000 grams. No investigators knew the drug assignment until after the three-month observation period of the last enrolled infant. Study authors reported outcomes for 248 of 255 enrolled infants. The seven infants subsequently excluded from analysis included three with major congenital abnormalities (two with myotonic dystrophy and one with cyanotic congenital heart disease), three with errors in drug administration, and one randomised after the age of 12 hours. Follow-up consisted of the following: survivors were seen at a mean age of 53 (SD 18; range 24 to 71) months, presumably not corrected for prematurity. Multiple paediatricians saw these children at multiple follow-up clinics, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 83% (159/190). Trialists did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, but neurologists made the diagnosis in all cases. Study authors did not specify criteria for blindness but defined deafness as the need for hearing aids. Study personnel performed no formal psychological assessments, and multiple assessors assigned the judgement of developmental delay. Major neurosensory disability comprised any of non-ambulant cerebral palsy, global retardation (not specified), blindness, or deafness. Researchers planned further follow-up at school age (Shinwell 2002).

Sinkin 2000 performed randomisation with stratification by centre, using a set of sealed envelopes in the pharmacy. It appears that study authors provided outcome data for all enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following (Sinkin 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Sinkin 2000)): researchers obtained data from one of the four original centres in the study, from follow-up clinic appointments, and from questionnaires completed by parents and paediatricians. A paediatrician, a neurologist, and a psychologist saw survivors at approximately 12 months of age, corrected for prematurity, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 13% (41/311) at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age overall but was confined to one of four individual study centres, within which the follow-up rate was 100% (41/41). The criterion for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy was a fixed motor deficit diagnosed by the neurologist. Blindness comprised visual acuity < 6/60 in the better eye, and study authors defined deafness as the need for a hearing aid. Psychological assessment included the Bayley Scales of Infant Development. Investigators did not specify major neurosensory disability.

Soll 1999 performed randomisation in hospital pharmacies after opening opaque, sealed envelopes supplied by the Vermont Oxford Neonatal Network. The study was stopped before sample size goals were met owing to concern regarding adverse effects in the early corticosteroid therapy group. It appears that outcome measures

were reported for most of the 542 enrolled infants. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

Stark 2001 performed random allocation in hospital pharmacies using a random number scheme. This study used a factorial design, so that infants were also randomised to routine ventilator management or to a strategy of minimal ventilator support aimed at reducing mechanical lung injury. After 220 infants were enrolled from a sample estimated to include 1200, the trial was halted. It appears that study authors have reported outcome measures for all 220 participants enrolled in the trial. Follow-up consisted of the following: trained developmental observers blinded to treatment group allocation saw survivors at 18 to 22 months of age, corrected for prematurity. The follow-up rate of survivors was 88% (144/164). Criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy included non-progressive abnormalities of tone in at least one limb and abnormal control of movement and posture. Study authors defined blindness as no useful vision in either eye, and deafness as disability with bilateral hearing amplification. Psychological assessment included the MDI and the Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development-II (Bayley 1993). Major neurosensory disability comprised any of moderate or severe cerebral palsy (sitting independently with support or worse), blindness, deafness, or an MDI or PDI < -2 SD (Stark 2014).

Subhedar 1997 performed block randomisation by using computer-generated random numbers and sealed envelopes. Researchers used no placebo and provided no evidence of blinding of clinicians. Study authors reported outcome measures for all enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following (Subhedar 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Subhedar 1997)): one developmental paediatrician who was blinded to treatment group allocation saw survivors at 30 months of age, corrected for prematurity. The follow-up rate of survivors was 95% (21/22). Study authors specified criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy but not for deafness; an ophthalmologist diagnosed blindness. Psychological assessment included the MDI and the PDI of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development. Major neurosensory disability comprised any of cerebral palsy, MDI or PDI < 71, blindness, or deafness.

Suske 1996 performed randomisation by drawing lots; lot numbers corresponded to numbers on non-transparent envelopes. A neutral, uninvolved person drew random lots and envelopes. This was considered a pilot trial conducted before a multi-centre study was begun, and researchers planned that the trial would be stopped if they found a statistically significant difference between groups. A total of 41 infants met the inclusion criteria. Owing to lack of co-operation and co-ordination at the beginning of the study, investigators did not randomise nine infants. They excluded four infants after randomisation because they showed definitive signs of septicaemia. Study authors reported results for 26 of the 28 remaining infants and described no follow-up component.

Tapia 1998 achieved random assignment at each centre using ampoules of dexamethasone and saline prepared in the hospital pharmacy at one of the centres. Researchers reported outcomes for 109 of 113 enrolled infants. They excluded two infants from the dexamethasone group - one because of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation, and the other because of early sepsis. Investigators also excluded two patients from the placebo group - one because of early sepsis, and the other because of transfer to another hospital at two weeks of age. Study authors did not provide further data on outcomes and reported no follow-up component.



[Vento 2004](#) did not state the method of randomisation used. Whether clinicians caring for infants were blinded to treatment allocation remains unclear. Control infants did not receive a placebo, and study authors reported no follow-up component.

[Wang 1996](#) reported that random allocation was double-blind but did not describe the exact method used. Study authors reported outcome measures for all 63 infants enrolled in the study and reported no follow-up component.

[Watterberg 1999](#) randomised Infants at each centre by using a constant block design with four participants per block to minimise imbalance over time. Investigators used separate randomisation tables for infants exposed to antenatal corticosteroids. Hospital pharmacies prepared hydrocortisone doses and the placebo of normal saline. Study authors reported outcome measures for all of the 40 infants enrolled in the trial. Follow-up consisted of the following ([Watterberg 2002](#) (personal communication follow-up to [Watterberg 1999](#)): a neonatologist and a physiotherapist saw survivors at a regular follow-up clinic for one of the two study sites at a mean age of 11 (SD 2) months, corrected for prematurity, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 53% (18/34) for the study overall, but 86% (18/21) for the study centre with follow-up data. Researchers specified criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, which comprised abnormal tone and movement. An ophthalmologist diagnosed blindness, and investigators screened participants for deafness in early infancy and at follow-up. They performed no formal psychological testing and did not define major neurosensory disability.

[Watterberg 2004](#) performed randomisation centrally, stratifying infants for birth weight (500 grams to 749 grams, and 750 grams to 999 grams) and by centre, using permuted block sizes of six within each stratum. Only pharmacists at individual sites who prepared the drug were aware of group assignment. All other personnel were masked. Twins were randomised together to the same study arm. Researchers reported mortality for all enrolled infants but described other short-term outcomes for all but three infants who were withdrawn from the study. Follow-up consisted of the following: assessors at individual study sites who were blinded to treatment group allocation assessed surviving children at 18 to 22 months of age, corrected for prematurity. They considered children to have a neurodevelopmental (neurosensory) impairment if they had cerebral palsy (criteria included abnormalities of tone, movement, and posture), functional blindness (inability to complete the Bayley Scales of Infant Development - Second Edition (BSID-II) because of visual impairment), functional deafness (inability to complete BSID-II because of hearing impairment), developmental delay (defined as MDI on the BSID-II  $< -2$  SD), or motor delay (defined as a PDI on the BSID-II  $< -2$  SD) ([Bayley 1993](#)). The follow-up rate of survivors at 18 to 22 months was 86% (252/294), or 87% (252/291) when three children whose families had withdrawn consent were excluded ([Watterberg 2007](#)).

[Yeh 1990](#) performed randomisation in the pharmacy using balanced blocks of 10. Personnel working in the pharmacy labelled vials, and clinical staff were unaware of assignment. Trialists included 60 infants in the study and subsequently withdrew three: one because of death from *Haemophilus influenzae* septicaemia six hours after enrolment, and two because of an error in measurement of birth weight (581 grams and 2200 grams). Study authors did not

report outcomes for these three infants and described no follow-up component.

[Yeh 1997](#) completed randomisation in the central pharmacy using an assignment list. Investigators calculated sample size on the basis of an expected 50% reduction in the incidence of BPD with early dexamethasone, allowing a 5% chance of a type I error, and a 10% chance of a type II error. Study authors reported short-term outcome data for all 262 enrolled infants and described the study as double-blind. Follow-up consisted of the following: in 1998, researchers reported that one neurologist and one psychologist saw survivors at a mean age of 25 months, corrected for prematurity, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation ([Yeh 1998](#)). The follow-up rate of survivors was 81% (133/164). Study authors did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness. Psychological assessment included the MDI and the PDI of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development. Major neurosensory disability comprised severe motor dysfunction (child non-ambulant) or MDI or PDI  $< -2$  SD. In 2004, investigators in the Yeh trial reported that trial personnel re-assessed survivors at seven to nine years of age ([Yeh 2004](#)). The follow-up rate of survivors was 92% (146/159). Assessors were blind to treatment allocation. A paediatric neurologist evaluated children for cerebral palsy, assessing motor skills using the Movement ABC, and IQ using the WISC-III. Trial personnel formally evaluated vision and hearing. Major neurological disability comprised any of cerebral palsy, vision worse than 20/60, deafness requiring hearing aids, or an IQ  $< 5$ th centile. Whether age was corrected for prematurity remained unclear. We used data for cerebral palsy at eight years in the meta-analysis, as the diagnosis of cerebral palsy is more certain at eight years than at two years of age, and because the follow-up rate was higher when participants were eight years of age. Trialists measured blood pressure, height, weight, and head circumference at eight years of age but did not report these as standardised scores (SD or Z-scores), to enable pooling of data for meta-analysis.

### Allocation

We found little evidence of allocation bias overall; most studies had no evidence of allocation bias, and in a small minority the risk was unclear.

### Blinding

We found little evidence of blinding bias overall; most studies had no evidence of blinding bias, but small minorities had unclear or high risk of blinding bias.

### Incomplete outcome data

We found little evidence of attrition bias overall; most studies had no evidence of attrition bias, and a small minority had unclear risk.

### Selective reporting

Just over one-half of studies had no evidence of selective reporting bias; the remainder had unclear risk of selective reporting bias.

### Other potential sources of bias

A majority of studies used a valid method of random sequence generation, but in approximately 40% of studies, the methods used for randomisation were unclear.

**Effects of interventions**

See: [Summary of findings 1 Early systemic postnatal corticosteroids compared with placebo or no treatment for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants](#)

**Results of meta-analysis**

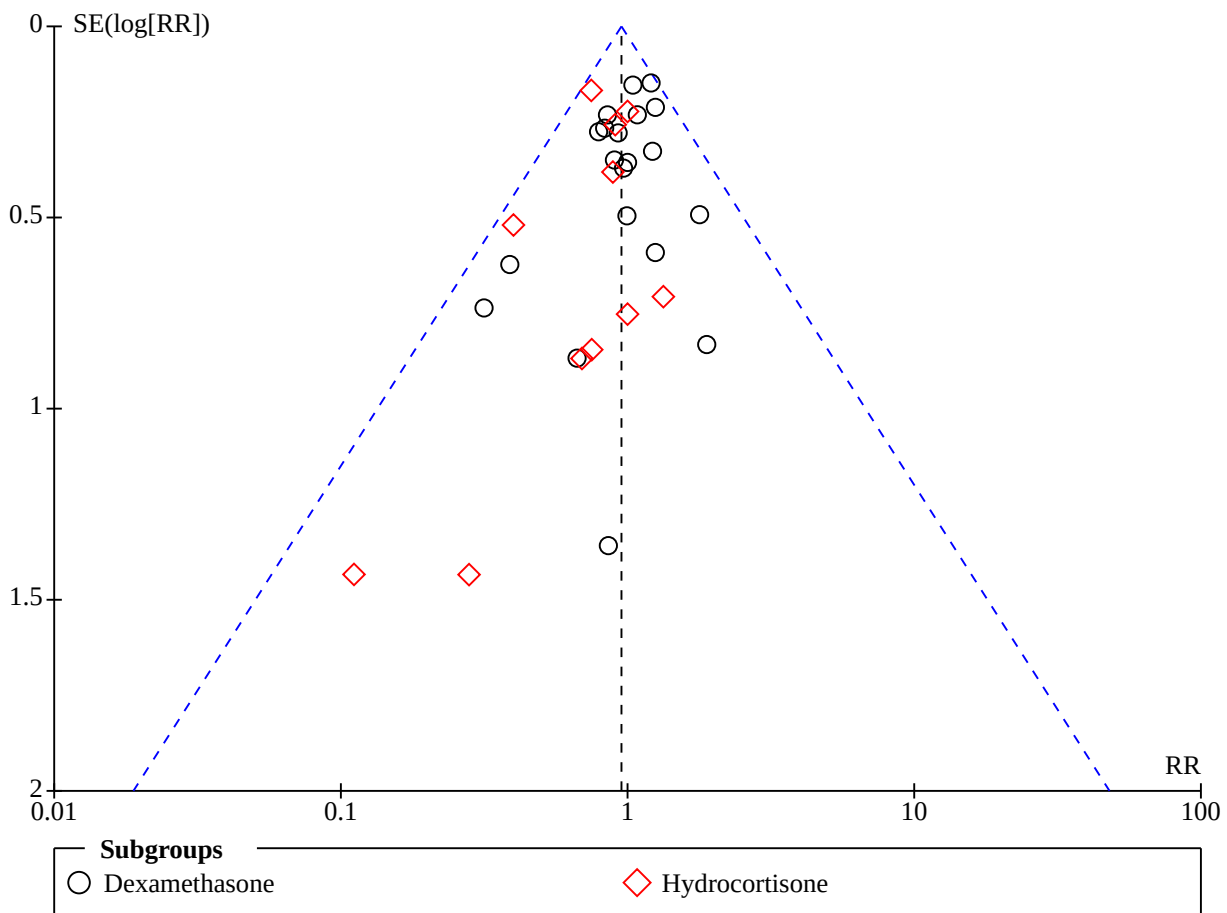
Meta-analysis of these 32 studies of early postnatal corticosteroid treatment yielded the following results.

**Mortality**

No evidence suggests that early postnatal corticosteroid treatment reduced mortality at 28 days of life (typical risk ratio (RR) 1.01,

95% confidence interval (CI) 0.87 to 1.18; typical risk difference (RD) 0.00, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.03; 20 studies, 2933 infants; [Analysis 1.1](#)), at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.13; typical RD 0.00, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.03; 27 studies, 4176 infants; [Analysis 1.2](#)), before discharge (typical RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.07; typical RD -0.01, 95% CI -0.03, 0.01; 29 studies, 4164 infants; [Analysis 1.3](#)), or at the latest age possible to determine the outcome (typical RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.06; typical RD -0.01, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.01; 31 studies, 4373 infants; [Analysis 1.4](#)). We found little evidence of publication bias for mortality at the latest age overall (Egger test, P = 0.20), or for studies examining treatment with dexamethasone (Egger test, P = 0.37) or hydrocortisone (Egger test, P = 0.40) separately ([Figure 4](#)).

**Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Mortality, outcome: 1.4 Mortality at latest reported age.**



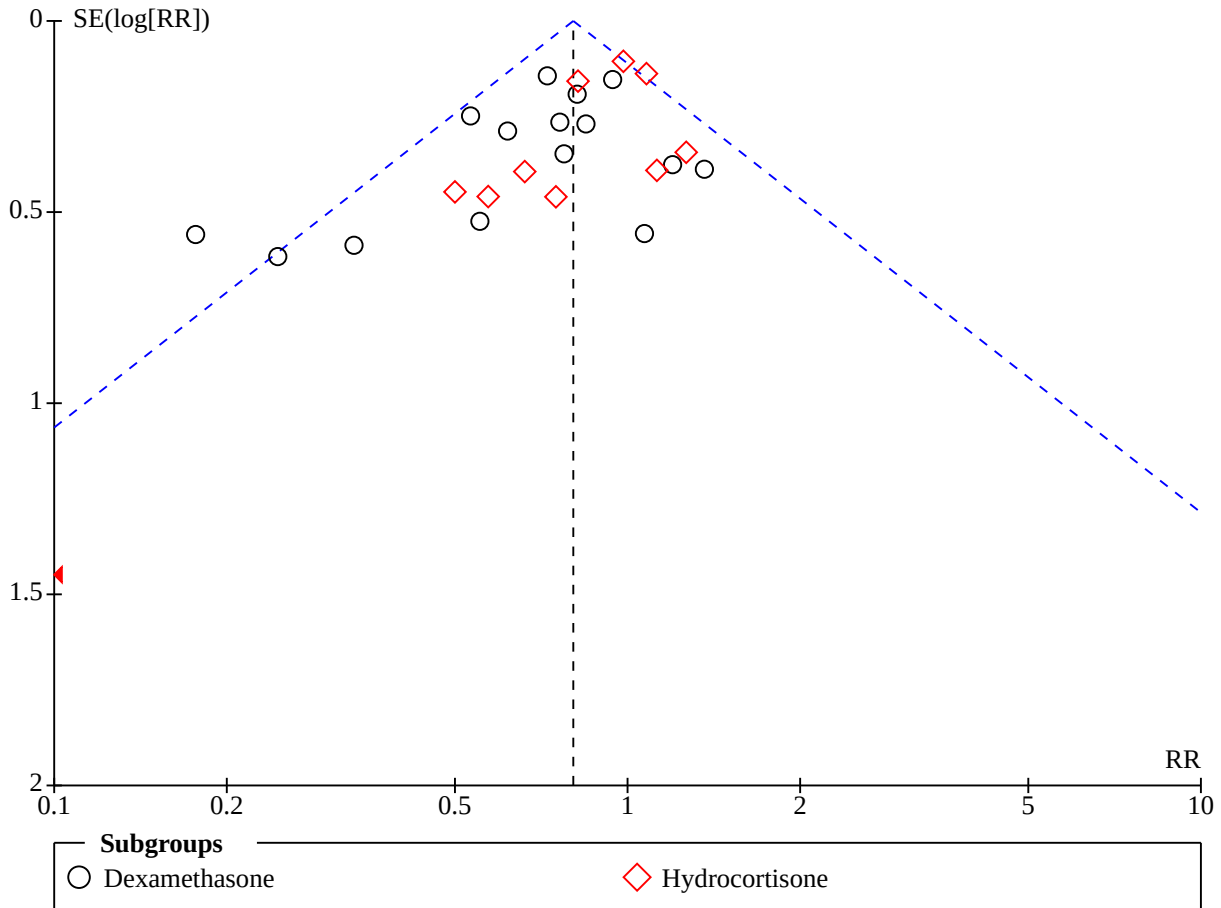
**Bronchopulmonary dysplasia**

Early systemic corticosteroids reduced the incidence of BPD, defined as needing oxygen supplementation at 28 days of life (typical RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.80 to 0.93; typical RD -0.07, 95% CI -0.11 to -0.04; 15 studies, 2580 infants; [Analysis 2.1](#)), and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.88; typical RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.09 to -0.03; 26 studies, 4167 infants; [Analysis 2.2](#)). We found some evidence of publication bias for BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age overall (Egger test, P = 0.046) but little evidence of publication bias in either subgroup (Egger test: dexamethasone,

P = 0.10; hydrocortisone, P = 0.47; [Figure 5](#)). There was a reduction in BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age among survivors (typical RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.87; typical RD -0.08, 95% CI -0.11 to -0.05; 24 studies, 3093 infants; [Analysis 2.3](#)). Early systemic corticosteroids reduced the need for later corticosteroid treatment overall (typical RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.86; typical RD -0.10, 95% CI -0.13 to -0.07; 15 studies, 3004 infants; [Analysis 2.4](#)), and among survivors (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.89; typical RD -0.11, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.05; 7 studies, 895 infants; [Analysis 2.5](#)). Results of analysis show no significant reduction in the proportion of survivors discharged home on oxygen, although fewer studies were able to determine

this outcome (typical RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.70 to 1.07; 9 studies, 1442 infants; [Analysis 2.6](#)).

**Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), outcome: 2.2 BPD (36 weeks' postmenstrual age).**

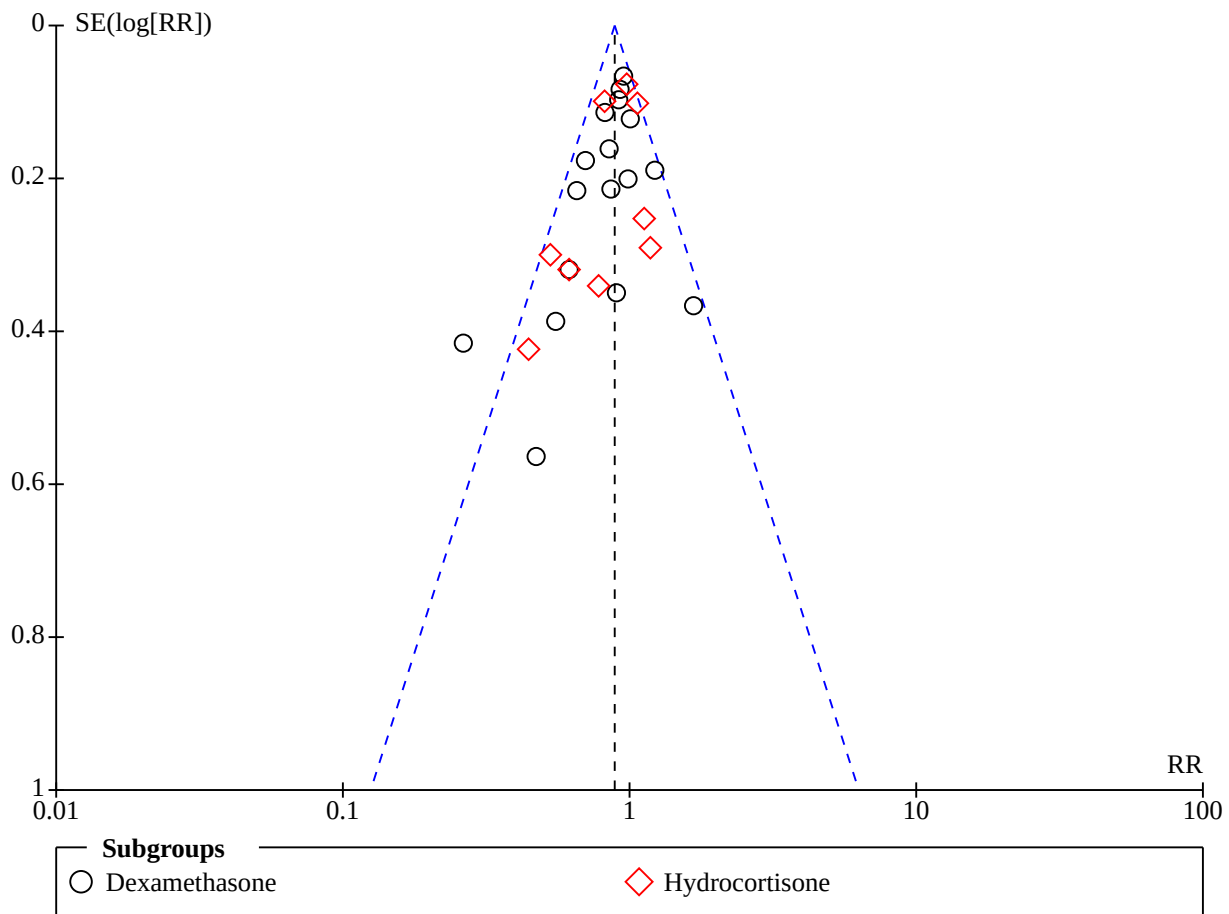


**Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia**

Early systemic corticosteroids reduced the incidence of mortality or BPD, defined as needing oxygen supplementation at 28 days of life (typical RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.87 to 0.96; typical RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.09 to -0.03; 14 studies, 2471 infants; [Analysis 3.1](#)), or at 36 weeks'

postmenstrual age (typical RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.83 to 0.94; typical RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.09 to -0.03; 26 studies, 4167 infants; [Analysis 3.2](#)). We found little evidence of publication bias for mortality or BPD at 36 weeks overall (Egger test, P = 0.11), or for studies involving either dexamethasone (Egger test, P = 0.15) or hydrocortisone (Egger test, P = 0.41; [Figure 6](#)).

**Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 3 Death or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), outcome: 3.2 Death or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age.**



**Failure to extubate**

Early systemic corticosteroids reduced rates of failure to extubate at three days (typical RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.95; typical RD -0.09, 95% CI -0.16 to -0.03; 4 studies, 887 infants; [Analysis 4.1](#)), seven days (typical RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.85; typical RD -0.12, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.07; 8 studies, 1448 infants; [Analysis 4.2](#)), 14 days (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.97; typical RD -0.10, 95% CI -0.19 to -0.02; 4 studies, 443 infants; [Analysis 4.3](#)), and 28 days of life (typical RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.98; typical RD -0.07, 95% CI -0.13 to -0.01; 7 studies, 902 infants; [Analysis 4.4](#)).

**Complications during primary hospitalisation**

**Metabolic complications**

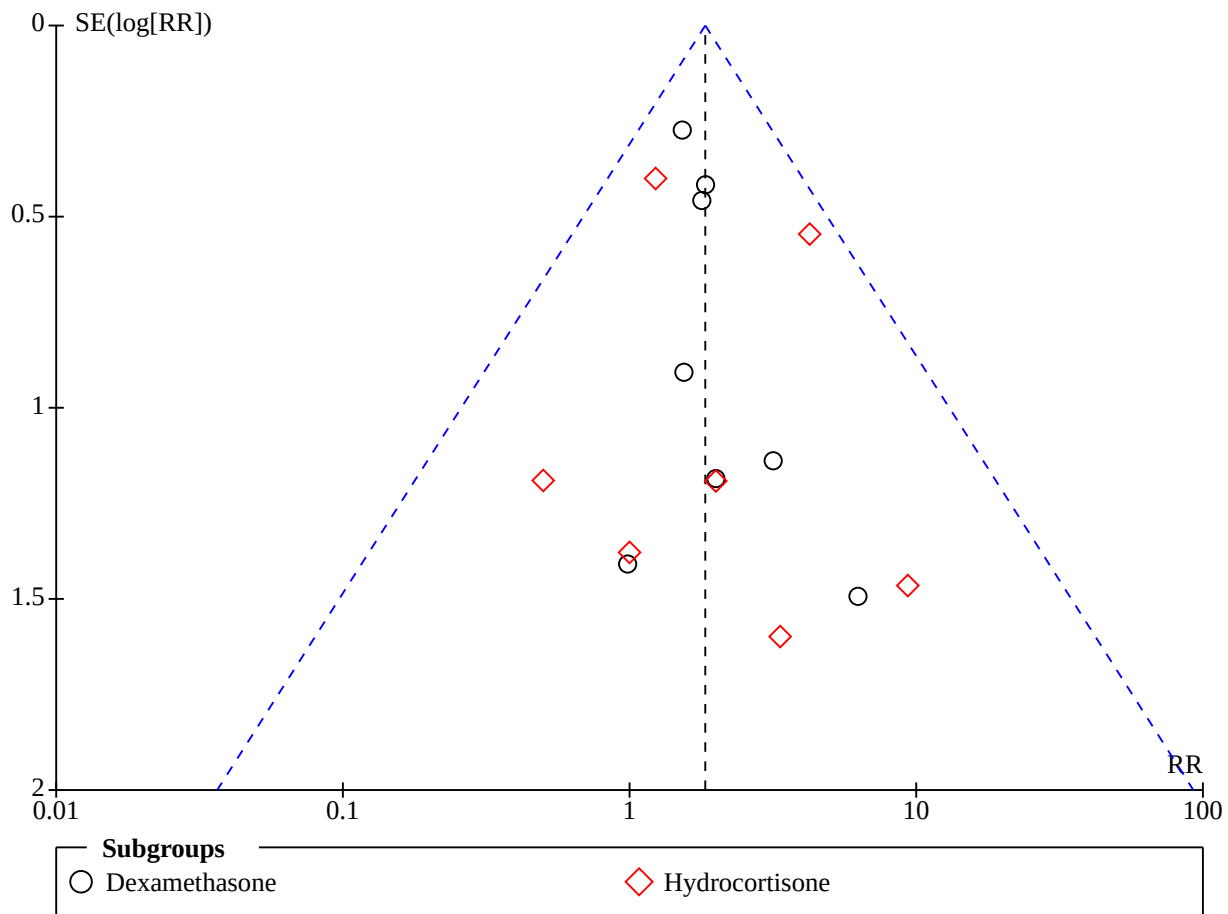
Early systemic corticosteroids increased risks of hyperglycaemia (typical RR 1.26, 95% CI 1.15 to 1.37; typical RD 0.09, 95% CI 0.05

to 0.12; 14 studies, 2688 infants; [Analysis 5.2](#)) and hypertension (typical RR 1.85, 95% CI 1.54 to 2.22; typical RD 0.10, 95% CI 0.07 to 0.13; 11 studies, 1993 infants; [Analysis 5.3](#)).

**Gastrointestinal complications**

Early systemic corticosteroids increased risks of gastrointestinal bleeding (typical RR 1.86, 95% CI 1.35 to 2.55; typical RD 0.05, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.08; 12 studies, 1816 infants; [Analysis 5.14](#)) and gastrointestinal perforation (typical RR 1.84, 95% CI 1.36 to 2.49; typical RD 0.03, 95% CI 0.02 to 0.05; 16 studies, 3040 infants; [Analysis 5.15](#)), but we found no evidence of an effect on the incidence of necrotising enterocolitis (typical RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.11; 25 studies, 4050 infants; [Analysis 5.13](#)). We found little evidence of publication bias on a funnel plot for the outcome of gastrointestinal perforation ([Figure 7](#)).

**Figure 7. Funnel plot of comparison: 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, outcome: 5.15 Gastrointestinal perforation.**



**Other effects**

Early systemic corticosteroids increased risks of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (RR 4.33, 95% CI 1.40 to 13.4; RD 0.40, 95% CI 0.17 to 0.63; 1 study, 50 infants; [Analysis 5.4](#)) and growth failure (RR 6.67, 95% CI 2.27 to 19.6; RD 0.68, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.88; 1 study, 50 infants; [Analysis 5.5](#)) in the only study in which these were reported. Early systemic corticosteroids reduced the risk of patent ductus arteriosus (typical RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.85; typical RD -0.09, 95% CI -0.12 to -0.06; 24 studies, 4013 infants; [Analysis 5.7](#)). Results show no significant effects on infection (typical RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.15; 25 studies, 4101 infants; [Analysis 5.1](#)), pulmonary air leaks (typical RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.11; 17 studies, 3276 infants; [Analysis 5.6](#)), severe intraventricular haemorrhage (typical RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.12; 26 studies, 4103 infants; [Analysis 5.8](#)), periventricular leukomalacia (typical RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.83 to 1.53; 15 studies, 2807 infants; [Analysis 5.10](#)), or pulmonary haemorrhage (typical RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.54; 10 studies, 1820 infants; [Analysis 5.16](#)). Early systemic corticosteroids reduced any retinopathy of prematurity (typical RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.80 to 0.97; 9 studies, 1345 infants; [Analysis 5.17](#)) and both severe retinopathy of prematurity (typical RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.99; RD -0.03, 95% CI -0.05 to -0.00; 14 studies, 2577 infants; [Analysis 5.18](#)) and severe retinopathy of prematurity among survivors (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI

0.64 to 0.94; RD -0.05, 95% CI -0.09 to -0.01; 12 studies, 1575 infants; [Analysis 5.19](#)).

**Follow-up data**

Follow-up studies are few compared with the total number of studies: of 32 studies, 13 provided some follow-up data.

**Developmental delay**

No evidence suggests that corticosteroids increased developmental delay in three studies that assessed development on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development and defined developmental delay as either MDI or PDI more than two SD below the mean ([Analysis 6.1](#); [Analysis 6.2](#); [Analysis 6.3](#); [Analysis 6.4](#)), nor in two studies that defined developmental delay by other criteria ([Analysis 6.5](#)).

**Cerebral palsy**

Evidence indicates that early systemic corticosteroids increased cerebral palsy (typical RR 1.43, 95% CI 1.07 to 1.92; typical RD 0.02, 95% CI 0.00 to 0.05; 13 studies, 1973 infants; [Analysis 6.11](#)), but results show little difference in the combined outcome, mortality or cerebral palsy (typical RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.16; 13 studies, 1973 infants; [Analysis 6.13](#)). We noted little evidence of publication bias

for the outcome of cerebral palsy (Egger test,  $P = 0.82$ ; Figure 8) or for the combined outcome, mortality or cerebral palsy (Egger test,  $P = 0.67$ ; Figure 9).

**Figure 8. Funnel plot of comparison: 6 Long-term follow-up, outcome: 6.11 Cerebral palsy.**

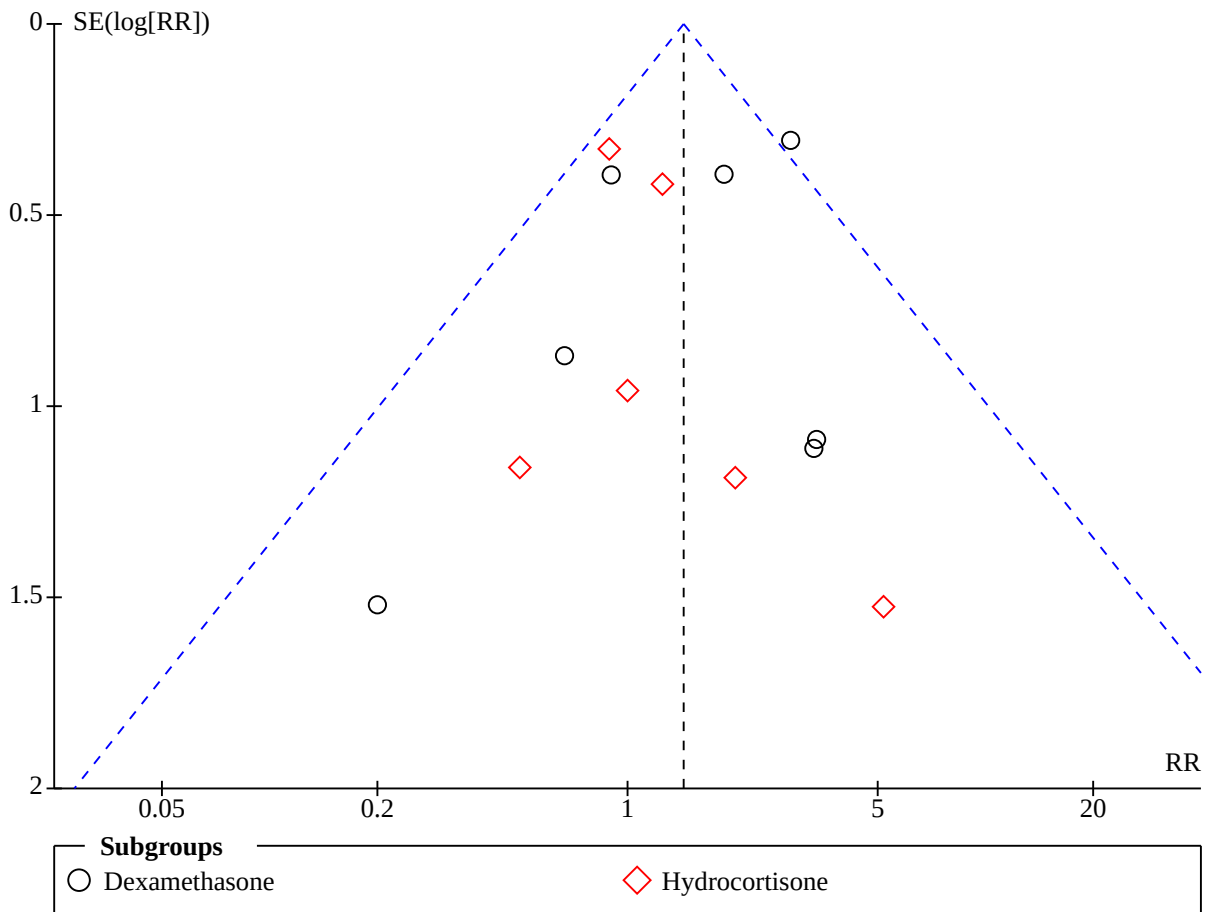
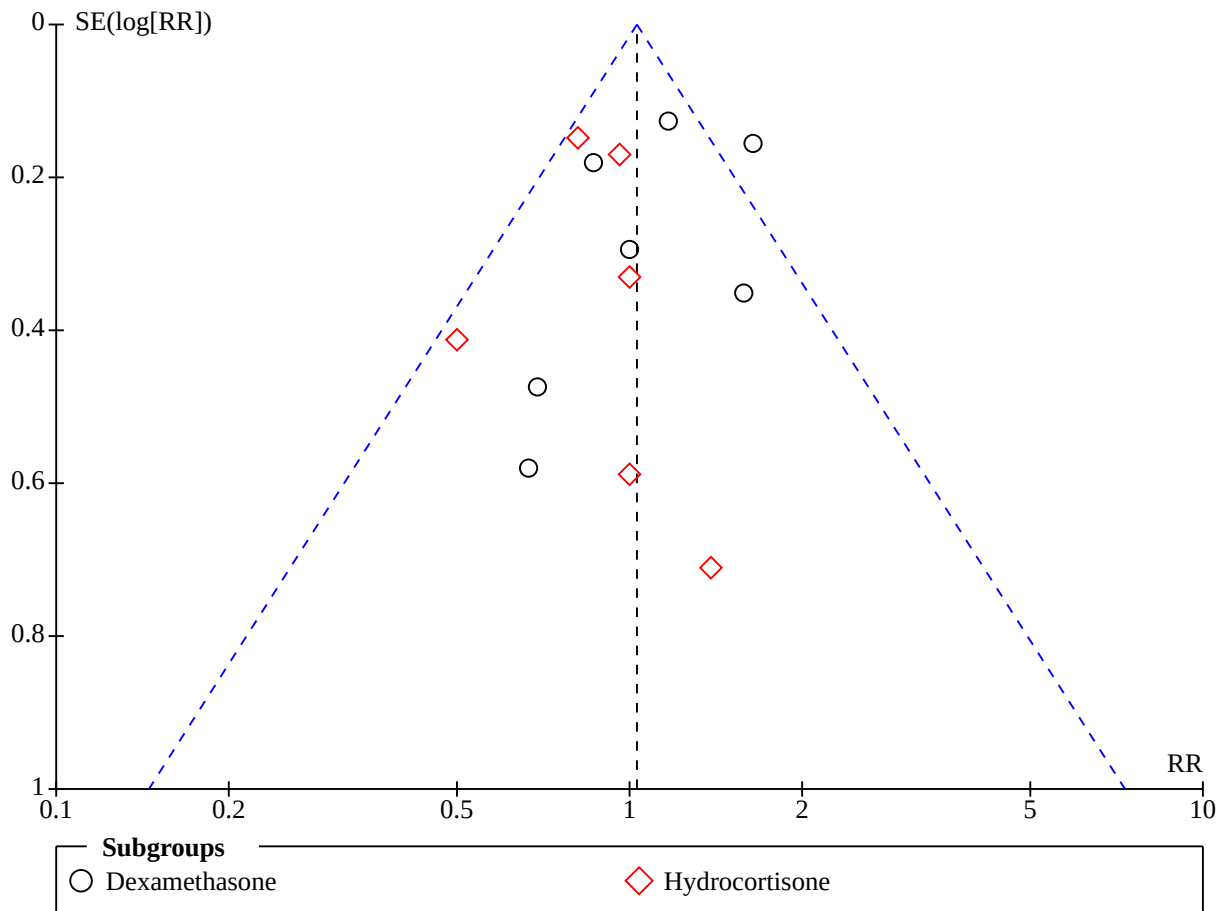


Figure 9. Funnel plot of comparison: 6 Long-term follow-up, outcome: 6.13 Death or cerebral palsy.



**Major neurosensory disability**

No evidence suggests effects of early systemic corticosteroids on major neurosensory disability (typical RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.33; 7 studies, 1703 infants; Analysis 6.15) nor on the combined outcome, mortality or major neurosensory disability (typical RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.08; 7 studies, 1703 infants; Analysis 6.17).

**Abnormal neurological examination**

Evidence indicates that early systemic corticosteroids increased the rate of abnormal neurological examination findings (typical RR 1.81, 95% CI 1.33 to 2.47; typical RD 0.10, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.15; 5 studies, 829 infants; Analysis 6.19) and the combined outcome, mortality or abnormal neurological examination (typical RR 1.23, 95% CI 1.06 to 1.42; typical RD 0.10, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.16; 5 studies, 829 infants; Analysis 6.21). Although criteria for this diagnosis were vague and varied between studies, the size of the difference in this outcome in trials for which data were available was similar to the size of the difference in cerebral palsy in the corresponding study. Yeh 1997 provided data for cerebral palsy obtained at age eight to nine years, whereas other investigators reported date for abnormal examination from earlier in childhood - typically around two years of age.

**Other long-term outcomes**

Results show no significant effects on other long-term outcomes of blindness, deafness, formal psychometric testing, abnormal electroencephalogram (EEG), behaviour problems, or re-hospitalisation in infancy.

**Subgroup analysis by type of corticosteroid used**

**Mortality**

Data show little difference in the effects of early dexamethasone or hydrocortisone on mortality at 28 days of life (typical RR dexamethasone 1.05, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.23; 16 studies, 2576 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.77, 95% CI 0.49 to 1.21; 4 studies, 357 infants; P value for interaction = 0.20; Analysis 1.1) or of early dexamethasone on mortality at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR dexamethasone 1.08, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.23; 17 studies, 2791 infants; Analysis 1.2) before discharge (typical RR dexamethasone 1.03, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.19; 18 studies, 2731 infants; Analysis 1.3), or at the latest age possible to determine the outcome (typical RR dexamethasone 1.02, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.16; 20 studies, 2940 infants; Analysis 1.4). However, some evidence shows that early hydrocortisone reduced mortality to discharge (typical RR hydrocortisone 0.80, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.99; 11 studies, 1433 infants; P value for interaction = 0.05; Analysis 1.3) and at the latest age possible to determine the outcome (typical RR hydrocortisone 0.80,



95% CI 0.65 to 0.99; 11 studies, 1433 infants; P value for interaction = 0.05; [Analysis 1.4](#)), but less evidence for an effect of early hydrocortisone on mortality at 36 weeks (typical RR hydrocortisone 0.85, 95% CI 0.67 to 1.06; 10 studies, 1385 infants; P value for interaction = 0.07; [Analysis 1.2](#)).

### **Bronchopulmonary dysplasia**

Most of the benefit of early systemic corticosteroids in reducing the incidence of BPD was provided by dexamethasone, with little effect of hydrocortisone, regardless of the definition of BPD: needing oxygen supplementation at 28 days of life (typical RR dexamethasone 0.84, 95% CI 0.78 to 0.91; typical RD -0.08, 95% CI -0.12 to -0.05; 14 studies, 2327 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 1.00, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.18; 1 study, 253 infants; P value for interaction = 0.07; [Analysis 2.1](#)), or needing oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR dexamethasone 0.72, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.82; typical RD -0.08, 95% CI -0.12 to -0.05; 17 studies, 2791 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.92, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.06; 9 studies, 1376 infants; P value for interaction = 0.01; [Analysis 2.2](#)). Benefits of reducing the need for oxygen at 36 weeks in survivors or of providing late rescue with postnatal corticosteroids were also largely confined to the dexamethasone group (oxygen at 36 weeks in survivors; typical RR dexamethasone 0.72, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.82; typical RD -0.10, 95% CI -0.14 to -0.06; 15 studies, 1948 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.89, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.02; 9 studies, 1145 infants; P value for interaction = 0.02; [Analysis 2.3](#)) (late rescue with postnatal corticosteroids; typical RR dexamethasone 0.72, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.80; typical RD -0.14, 95% CI -0.18 to -0.10; 10 studies, 1974 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.94, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.09; 5 studies, 1030 infants; P value for interaction = 0.003; [Analysis 2.4](#)). Strong evidence shows subgroup differences with low P values for interactions in [Analysis 2.2](#), [Analysis 2.3](#), and [Analysis 2.4](#), but with lower power to detect subgroup differences for the first comparison (BPD at 28 days) because only one study provided data for hydrocortisone.

### **Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia**

Most of the benefit of early systemic corticosteroids in reducing the incidence of the combined outcome, mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 28 days of life, was provided by dexamethasone, with little effect of hydrocortisone (typical RR dexamethasone 0.88, 95% CI 0.85 to 0.95; typical RD -0.07, 95% CI -0.10 to -0.03; 13 studies, 2218 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 1.00, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.12; 1 study, 253 infants; [Analysis 3.1](#)), but both drugs reduced the combined outcome of mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR dexamethasone 0.88, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.95; typical RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.09 to -0.02; 17 studies, 2791 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.90, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.99; typical RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.11 to -0.00; 9 studies, 1376 infants; [Analysis 3.2](#)). Heterogeneity was substantial for the first comparison ([Analysis 3.1](#)), and there was low power to detect subgroup differences because only one study provided data for hydrocortisone.

### **Complications during primary hospitalisation**

Of the short-term complications observed with early systemic corticosteroids, only hyperglycaemia was related more to dexamethasone than to hydrocortisone (typical RR dexamethasone 1.35, 95% CI 1.21 to 1.49; typical RD 0.11, 95% CI 0.08 to 0.15; 12 studies, 2117 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 1.01, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.22; 2 studies, 571 infants; P

= 0.009 for subgroup interaction; [Analysis 5.2](#)), Both hypertension and gastrointestinal haemorrhage were more common with dexamethasone compared with control, but there were too few studies of hydrocortisone to ensure any effects of that drug on hypertension (typical RR dexamethasone 1.84, 95% CI 1.53 to 2.21; typical RD 0.10, 95% CI 0.07 to 0.13; 10 studies, 1943 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 3.00, 95% CI 0.33 to 26.92; 1 study, 50 infants) or gastrointestinal haemorrhage (typical RR dexamethasone 1.87, 95% CI 1.35 to 2.58; typical RD 0.05, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.08; 10 studies, 1725 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 1.53, 95% CI 0.27 to 8.74; 2 studies, 91 infants; [Analysis 5.14](#)). However, both types of corticosteroid were associated with greater gastrointestinal perforation (typical RR dexamethasone 1.73, 95% CI 1.20 to 2.51; typical RD 0.03, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.05; 9 studies, 1936 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 2.05, 95% CI 1.21 to 3.47; typical RD 0.04, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.06; 7 studies, 1104 infants; [Analysis 5.15](#)) and lower rates of patent ductus arteriosus (typical RR dexamethasone 0.76, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.84; typical RD -0.10, 95% CI -0.13 to -0.06; 17 studies, 2706 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.82, 95% CI 0.71 to 0.95; typical RD -0.07, 95% CI -0.12 to -0.02; 7 studies, 1307 infants; [Analysis 5.7](#)). Only dexamethasone was associated with reductions in rates of any retinopathy of prematurity (typical RR dexamethasone 0.84, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.99; 8 studies, 1042 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.93, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.04; 1 study, 303 infants; [Analysis 5.17](#)), severe retinopathy of prematurity (typical RR dexamethasone 0.77, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.99; 8 studies, 1507 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.89, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.23; 6 studies, 1070 infants; [Analysis 5.18](#)), and severe retinopathy of prematurity among survivors (typical RR dexamethasone 0.75, 95% CI 0.59 to 0.95; 10 studies, 1238 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.83, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.17; 2 studies, 337 infants; [Analysis 5.19](#)), but power to detect subgroup differences was low.

### **Follow-up data**

Cerebral palsy and the combined outcome, mortality or cerebral palsy, were more common with dexamethasone than with hydrocortisone (cerebral palsy: typical RR dexamethasone 1.77, 95% CI 1.21 to 2.58; typical RD 0.05, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.09; 7 studies, 921 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 1.05, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.66; 6 studies, 1052 infants; P = 0.09 for subgroup interaction; [Analysis 6.11](#); mortality or cerebral palsy: typical RR dexamethasone 1.18, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.37; typical RD 0.07, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.13; 7 studies, 921 infants; typical RR hydrocortisone 0.86, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.05; typical RD -0.04, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.01; 6 studies, 1052 infants; P = 0.02 for subgroup interaction; [Analysis 6.13](#)).

### **Sensitivity analyses**

#### **Excluding studies with higher risk of bias**

Five studies had higher risk of bias, largely because they included no control groups and hence blinding to knowledge of treatment allocation was not possible. All five studies involved dexamethasone, and none involved hydrocortisone ([Lauterbach 2006](#); [Mukhopadhyay 1998](#); [Romagnoli 1999](#); [Subhedar 1997](#); [Suske 1996](#); [Figure 3](#)). Excluding these five studies from major outcomes of mortality at latest age, BPD at 36 weeks, combined mortality or BPD at 36 weeks, gastrointestinal perforation, cerebral palsy, or mortality or cerebral palsy had little effect on any RR nor on any CI, and no conclusions were altered (data not shown).



## By indication for hydrocortisone

### Mortality to latest age

No evidence suggests a differential effect of hydrocortisone on mortality to latest age by the main indication for the drug, whether given to treat lung problems or to treat low blood pressure ([Analysis 7.1](#)).

### Bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks

No evidence suggests a differential effect of hydrocortisone on BPD at 36 weeks by the main indication for the drug, whether given to treat lung problems or to treat low blood pressure ([Analysis 7.2](#)).

### Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks

No evidence suggests a differential effect of hydrocortisone on the combined outcome, mortality or BPD at 36 weeks, by the main indication for the drug, whether given to treat lung problems or to treat low blood pressure ([Analysis 7.3](#)).

### Results of individual trials

[Anttila 2005](#): primary outcome was survival without BPD, intraventricular haemorrhage (grade 3 or 4), or periventricular leukomalacia, and although this tended to be greater in the dexamethasone group, differences compared with controls were not statistically significant. The RR for mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age was 0.78 (95% CI 0.54 to 1.13) overall, and 0.61 (95% CI 0.33 to 1.11) in the subgroup with birth weight 750 grams to 999 grams. We noted no detectable trends in mortality, severe intraventricular haemorrhage, or periventricular leukomalacia. Rates of patent ductus arteriosus, retinopathy of prematurity, or sepsis did not differ between groups. Mean arterial blood pressures were increased in the dexamethasone group during the first week ( $P = 0.015$ ), and the dexamethasone group tended to need more insulin therapy (49% versus 39%;  $P = 0.25$ ).

[Baden 1972](#): results of this study show no significant effects on blood gases, pH, oxygen requirement, need for assisted ventilation, or survival. Data indicate no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy or deafness among survivors, in mean scores on Griffiths Scales, or in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy ([Fitzhardinge 1974](#)).

[Batton 2012](#): data show minimal effects on rates of mortality during primary hospitalisation, intraventricular haemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, or necrotising enterocolitis. BPD, which was undefined by both criteria and timing, occurred in two of four infants in the hydrocortisone group and in three of six in the control group; these data could not be added to 28-day or 36-week data for BPD because of lack of information about timing.

[Baud 2016](#): mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' gestational age occurred in 40% (102/255) of the hydrocortisone group compared with 49% (130/266) of the placebo group (odds ratio (OR) 0.82, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.99). Rates of any neurodevelopmental impairment (NDI) among assessed survivors were similar in the two groups (hydrocortisone 27% (53/194); placebo 30% (55/185)), as were rates of moderate to severe impairment (hydrocortisone 7% (14/194); placebo 11% (21/185)). The combined outcome, mortality or moderate severe impairment in all randomised infants, was lower in the hydrocortisone group than in the control group (hydrocortisone 24% (62/255); placebo 33% (88/266); OR 0.73, 95%

CI 0.56 to 0.97). Data were also reported by Shaffer and colleagues ([Shaffer 2019](#)).

[Biswas 2003](#): results show no significant effects of infusion of hydrocortisone and T3 on the primary endpoint of mortality or failure to extubate by seven days, nor mortality or oxygen dependency at 14 days. Patent ductus arteriosus was significantly reduced in the treatment group (41/125 versus 60/128; RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.51 to 0.96), but data show no other significant differences in secondary outcomes.

[Bonsante 2007](#): oxygen-free survival was significantly greater in the hydrocortisone group than in the control group (64% versus 32%;  $P = 0.023$ ). The effect of hydrocortisone was particularly evident in the subgroup not exposed to prenatal corticosteroids. Four infants in the hydrocortisone group died compared with 10 in the control group (16% versus 40%;  $P = 0.05$ ). Duration of ventilation, patent ductus arteriosus, severe retinopathy of prematurity, severe intraventricular haemorrhage, and periventricular leukomalacia were not different between groups. Data were also reported by Shaffer and colleagues ([Shaffer 2019](#)).

[Efird 2005](#): vasopressor was used less in the hydrocortisone-treated group, significantly so on the second day of life. Results show no significant differences in cortisol levels between groups at any time point, and no significant differences in mortality, duration of ventilation, BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age), nosocomial infections, necrotising enterocolitis, spontaneous intestinal perforations, or intraventricular haemorrhage. No infants were treated or removed from the study as a result of hypertension. Data show no differences in the rate of glucose intolerance between groups, but two infants in the hydrocortisone group received insulin for five days.

[Garland 1999](#): early dexamethasone-treated infants were more likely than placebo-treated controls to survive without BPD (83/118 versus 71/123;  $P = 0.03$ ). They also were less likely to develop BPD if they survived to 28 days of life (16/99 versus 27/98;  $P = 0.042$ ). Mortality rates were not significantly different. Subsequent dexamethasone therapy was used less often among early dexamethasone-treated infants who survived (68/99 versus 81/98;  $P = 0.01$ ). Intestinal perforation was more common, but not significantly so, among dexamethasone-treated infants (12/118 versus 7/122;  $P = 0.20$ ); during the first week of life, the difference was significant (9/118 versus 1/122;  $P = 0.009$ ). Infants in the dexamethasone group also spent less time receiving oxygen (median days 43 versus 50;  $P = 0.04$ ). Any grade of intraventricular haemorrhage (36% versus 52%;  $P = 0.02$ ) and of patent ductus arteriosus ligation (14% versus 28%;  $P = 0.01$ ) was also less common in the dexamethasone group. Hypertension ( $P < 0.001$ ) and treatment with insulin ( $P = 0.007$ ) occurred more often among dexamethasone-treated infants than controls.

[Halac 1990](#): investigators reported no substantial or statistically significant effects of dexamethasone on neonatal mortality, mortality to hospital discharge, necrotising enterocolitis, sepsis, patent ductus arteriosus, or severe intraventricular haemorrhage.

[Hochwald 2014](#): data show no statistically significant effects of hydrocortisone on mortality to hospital discharge, BPD, mortality or BPD, necrotising enterocolitis, or sepsis.

**Kopelman 1999:** intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) rate and ventilation index improved more rapidly in the dexamethasone-treated group. Mean blood pressure was higher in the dexamethasone group after the first day. Patent ductus arteriosus was less common in dexamethasone-treated infants (13/37 versus 19/33;  $P = 0.08$ ), and fewer received indomethacin (8/37 versus 15/33;  $P = 0.03$ ). At the study hospital, where early extubation was practised, more dexamethasone-treated infants were extubated during the first week (10/22 versus 2/16,  $P < 0.03$ ). Results show no difference in intraventricular haemorrhage and no occurrence of adverse effects.

**Lin 1999:** for the endpoint of BPD at 28 days of life, statistical significance favouring dexamethasone was reached when analysis of 12 consecutive pairs in which one infant had BPD and the other did not showed that 10 pairs favoured dexamethasone and two pairs favoured control. Data presented for 40 infants (20 in each group) show a lower incidence of BPD at 28 days of life in the dexamethasone group ( $n = 4$ ) than in the control group ( $n = 11$ ;  $P < 0.05$ ). Duration of oxygen therapy was also shorter in the dexamethasone group, at  $7 \pm 6$  days versus  $13 \pm 12$  days ( $P < 0.05$ ). Among survivors, 12 of 15 in the dexamethasone group were extubated at the end of the study compared with 9 of 16 in the control group. Infants in the treated group had transient hyperglycaemia and hypertension, but data show no differences between groups for mortality, incidence of sepsis, or intraventricular haemorrhage.

**Mukhopadhyay 1998:** oxygen requirement was lower in the treated group than in the control group on Days 3, 4, and 5, although differences were not statistically significant. Mean duration of ventilation was shorter in the dexamethasone group ( $87 \pm 42$  hours) than in the control group ( $120 \pm 46$  hours;  $P$  value not given). Study authors reported one case of culture-positive sepsis in the dexamethasone group, and two in the control group. None of the infants developed BPD (definition not given). Four infants in the dexamethasone group developed a pneumothorax versus three in the control group. Survival was 60% in the treated group and 55% in the control group.

**Ng 2006:** 19 infants (79%) in the hydrocortisone group were weaned from vasopressor support within 72 hours compared with eight controls (33%) ( $P < 0.001$ ). Cumulative doses of dopamine and dobutamine after randomisation were significantly lower in the hydrocortisone group. Duration of ventilation, duration of oxygen, and incidence of BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age) were not significantly different between groups. Results show no differences between groups for highest serum glucose, culture-proven sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, intestinal perforation, duration of hospitalisation, and mortality. However, significantly more hydrocortisone-treated infants had glycosuria ( $P = 0.029$ ).

**Peltoniemi 2005:** hydrocortisone-treated infants did not show a significant increase in survival without BPD (64% versus 54% placebo) nor a significant decrease in BPD among survivors (OR 0.53, 95% CI 0.17 to 1.71). However, the study enrolled only 16% of its intended sample size. Two infants in the hydrocortisone group and three in the placebo group died. During the first week of life, infants in the hydrocortisone group needed lower mean airway pressures than infants in the placebo group ( $P = 0.03$ ). Patent ductus arteriosus (36% versus 73%;  $P = 0.01$ ) and duration of oxygen therapy (34 versus 62 days;  $P = 0.02$ ) occurred less often in the hydrocortisone group, but intraventricular haemorrhage,

cystic periventricular leukomalacia, retinopathy of prematurity, sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal haemorrhage, open corticosteroid treatment, and duration of intubation and of hospitalisation were not different between groups. Risk of gastrointestinal perforation was increased in the hydrocortisone group (16% versus 0%;  $P = 0.05$ ). Data show no differences in the rate of hyperglycaemia requiring insulin nor in blood pressures (diastolic and systolic). At six-year follow-up, data show no substantial differences between groups in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, and intellectual impairment (IQ  $< 69$ ; steroid group 8% (2/25) versus placebo group 4% (1/26)). However, scores for performance IQ on the WPPSI-R were lower among those treated with hydrocortisone (mean difference -10.8, 95% CI -20.8 to -0.8). Data were also reported by Shaffer and colleagues (Shaffer 2019).

**Rastogi 1996:** ventilator variables at 5 to 14 days were significantly improved among infants who received dexamethasone compared with infants who received placebo. The effect seemed to be more marked among infants weighing less than 1250 grams at birth. Significantly more infants could be extubated by 14 days in the dexamethasone group (26/32 versus 14/32;  $P = 0.004$ ). Dexamethasone therapy reduced the incidence of BPD at 28 days of life (OR 0.10, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.30) and eliminated BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. Dexamethasone-treated infants were more likely to show weight loss at 14 days (12.9% versus 3.7%;  $P = 0.01$ ) and higher blood pressure from Days 3 to 10. However, data show no differences in time to regain birth weight, hypertension (one infant in each group), nor incidence of intraventricular haemorrhage.

**Romagnoli 1999:** the incidence of BPD at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age was significantly lower in the dexamethasone group than in the control group ( $P < 0.001$ ). Infants in the dexamethasone group remained intubated and required oxygen therapy for a shorter period than those in the control group ( $P < 0.001$ ). Hyperglycaemia, hypertension, growth failure, and hypertrophy of the left ventricle were transient side effects of early corticosteroid administration. Data show no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or intellectual impairment, nor in mean IQ, or in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy (Romagnoli 2002).

**Sanders 1994:** the dexamethasone group required less ventilatory support (mean airway, peak inspiratory and end-expiratory pressures, and IMV) and supplemental oxygen after study Day 4 (all  $P < 0.05$ ). Improved tidal volume in the dexamethasone group, as assessed by pulmonary function testing of infants who remained intubated, was seen on study Day 7 ( $P = 0.02$ ). The dexamethasone group required a shorter time in hospital (median 95 days versus 106 days;  $P = 0.01$ ). Survival in the dexamethasone group was 89% versus 67% in the placebo group ( $P = 0.08$ ). Survival without BPD was 68% in the dexamethasone group versus 43% in the placebo group ( $P = 0.14$ ). Mean blood pressure was elevated on study Days 4 to 7. Data show no differences in rates of hyperglycaemia, incidence or severity of intraventricular haemorrhage, or days to regain birth weight, and no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or intellectual impairment, nor in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy (Sinkin 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Sanders 1994)).

**Shinwell 1996:** results show no differences in any outcome variable, except a reduction in the need for mechanical ventilation at three days in dexamethasone-treated infants (54/122, 44% versus 71/106,

67%;  $P = 0.001$ ). Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, hypertension, and hyperglycaemia were more common among treated infants, but no life-threatening complications, such as gastrointestinal perforation, were encountered. Follow-up of survivors at two to six years shows no significant differences in rates of blindness, deafness, or major neurosensory disability, nor in the combined rate of mortality or major neurosensory disability. However, data show significant increases in rates of abnormal neurological examination findings, developmental delay, and cerebral palsy, and a significant increase in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy (Shinwell 2002).

**Sinkin 2000:** results show no differences between dexamethasone and placebo groups, respectively, for the primary outcomes of survival (79% versus 83%), survival without oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (both 59%), and survival without oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age without late corticosteroids (46% versus 44%). We noted no significant differences between groups for median time in oxygen (50 versus 56 days), ventilation (20 versus 27 days), time to regain birth weight (15.5 versus 15.0 days), nor length of stay (88 versus 89 days). Infants given early dexamethasone were less likely to receive late corticosteroids for BPD during their hospital stay (25% versus 35%;  $P = 0.042$ ). We noted no clinically significant side effects in the dexamethasone group, although transient elevations in blood glucose and blood pressure with return to baseline were evident by study Day 10. Among infants who died (40 versus 33), data show no differences in median days on oxygen, ventilation, or length of hospital stay. However, among survivors (149 versus 162), we observed the following: median days on oxygen 37 versus 45, ventilation 14 versus 19 days, and length of stay 79 versus 81 days, for dexamethasone versus placebo groups, respectively. Data show no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy, nor in mean Bayley scores (Sinkin 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Sinkin 2000)).

**Soll 1999:** results show no differences in the primary outcome of BPD or mortality at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (early therapy 135/272 versus 143/267; RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.09). Infants who received early corticosteroid therapy were less likely to need late treatment (114/270 versus 164/267; RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.81). They also had lower risk of patent ductus arteriosus (92/272 versus 117/269; RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.96) and were less likely to receive indomethacin therapy (132/273 versus 176/269; RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.86). However, infants who received early corticosteroid therapy were more likely to have complications such as hyperglycaemia (200/271 versus 151/263; RR 1.29, 95% CI 1.13 to 1.46) and to require insulin therapy (168/271 versus 102/267; RR 1.62, 95% CI 1.36 to 1.94). Data show trends towards increased gastrointestinal haemorrhage (33/271 versus 21/267; RR 2.55, 95% CI 0.92 to 2.61) and gastrointestinal perforation (31/271 versus 20/267; RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.89 to 2.61). Infants who had cranial ultrasound scans showed a trend towards an increase in periventricular leukomalacia in the early corticosteroid group (18/252 versus 8/250; RR 2.23, 95% CI 0.99 to 5.04). Infants who received early corticosteroid therapy received fewer days of supplemental oxygen but experienced poorer weight gain.

**Stark 2001:** corticosteroid-treated infants had a lower incidence of the primary outcome, mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (63% versus 69%;  $P < 0.05$ ). Fewer infants in the corticosteroid group had pulmonary interstitial emphysema (9% versus 23%;

$P < 0.05$ ), required oxygen at 28 days of life (78% versus 94%;  $P < 0.05$ ), or received subsequent corticosteroid treatment (34% versus 51%;  $P < 0.05$ ). Rates of severe intraventricular haemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, retinopathy of prematurity, and nosocomial infection were similar. Hypertension and hyperglycaemia were more frequent in the corticosteroid group (27% versus 4% and 23% versus 12%, respectively; both with  $P < 0.05$ ). During the first 14 days, 14/111 (13%) infants in the corticosteroid group and 3/109 (3%) in the placebo group had spontaneous gastrointestinal perforation without necrotising enterocolitis ( $P < 0.05$ ). Spontaneous perforation was also associated with indomethacin treatment ( $P = 0.005$ ), as was an interaction between indomethacin and corticosteroid therapy ( $P = 0.04$ ). Data show no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, developmental delay, or major neurosensory disability, in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy, nor in the combined rate of mortality or major neurosensory disability (Stark 2001).

**Subheddar 1997:** results show no differences in the combined incidence of BPD and/or mortality before discharge from hospital between infants treated with dexamethasone and control infants (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.18) or between those treated with inhaled nitric oxide and controls (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.25). Data show no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, developmental delay, the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy, nor the combined rate of mortality or major neurosensory disability (Subheddar 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Subheddar 1997)).

**Suske 1996:** infants in the dexamethasone group were extubated earlier (6.6 days versus 14.2 days;  $P < 0.02$ ) and required less time on supplemental oxygen (4.2 days versus 12.5 days;  $P < 0.02$ ). Pulmonary complications tended to be fewer in the dexamethasone group (1/14 versus 4/12), and retinopathy of prematurity tended to occur less frequently (2/14 versus 6/12;  $P < 0.05$ ).

**Tapia 1998:** results show no significant differences in mortality and/or BPD between groups. The number of infants requiring oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age was significantly reduced in the dexamethasone group (8% versus 33%;  $P < 0.05$ ). Stepwise logistic regression analysis with oxygen dependency at 36 weeks as the dependent variable, and birth weight, gestational age, gender, prenatal corticosteroids, and study treatment as the independent variables, shows that study treatment was the only variable significantly associated with oxygen dependency at 36 weeks. Data show no differences between groups in the number of days of mechanical ventilation and oxygen treatment, and no differences in the incidence of major morbidity and possible complications related to corticosteroid administration, except a lower incidence of necrotising enterocolitis in the dexamethasone group.

**Vento 2004:** seven dexamethasone-treated infants and two control infants were extubated during the study period of seven days. Data show no differences between groups for respiratory distress syndrome, patent ductus arteriosus, nor severe intraventricular haemorrhage (grade 3 or 4). Dexamethasone-treated infants had lower absolute cell count and proportion of polymorphs in tracheal aspirate fluid compared with control infants as early as Day 1 of treatment. They also had significantly higher dynamic compliance values compared with control infants ( $P < 0.01$ ) as early as Day 2 of treatment. Inspired oxygen concentrations were significantly lower



on Day 2 (0.24 versus 0.31;  $P < 0.05$ ), and mean airway pressure on Day 5 (4.8 versus 7.2 cmH<sub>2</sub>O;  $P < 0.05$ ).

**Wang 1996:** dexamethasone treatment decreased fractional inspired oxygen concentration, arterial carbon dioxide tension, and mean airway pressure, and facilitated successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Surfactant protein (SP)-A concentrations in tracheal aspirates were increased at Days 7 and 14, and SP-D concentrations were increased from Days 3 to 14 in the dexamethasone-treated group, compared with the control group.

**Watterberg 1999:** in this study, more infants treated with hydrocortisone survived without supplemental oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (12/20 versus 7/20;  $P = 0.023$ ). Hydrocortisone treatment was also associated with a reduction in duration of oxygen  $> 40\%$  (7 versus 28 days;  $P = 0.06$ ), duration of oxygen  $> 25\%$  (48 versus 69 days;  $P = 0.02$ ), and duration of mechanical ventilation (25 versus 32 days;  $P = 0.03$ ). Data show no differences in rates of mortality, sepsis, patent ductus arteriosus, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal perforation, intraventricular haemorrhage, nor retinopathy of prematurity, and no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness, nor in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy (Watterberg 2002 (personal communication follow-up to Watterberg 1999)).

**Watterberg 2004:** results show no differences in primary outcomes between groups (hydrocortisone versus placebo): survival without BPD (35% versus 34%), mortality before 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (15% versus 16%), and mortality before discharge (16% versus 17%). In a subgroup of infants exposed to chorioamnionitis, the hydrocortisone-treated group had significantly improved survival without BPD (38% versus 24%;  $P = 0.005$ ) and lower mortality at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (10% versus 18%;  $P = 0.02$ ) and before discharge (12% versus 21%;  $P = 0.02$ ). During treatment, rates of hyponatraemia, hypernatraemia, hyperkalaemia, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, and gastrointestinal bleeding were similar between groups. Seventy-four infants (41%) in the hydrocortisone group and 62 (34%) in the placebo group were treated with insulin ( $P = 0.19$ ). Serum sodium and mean arterial blood pressure were significantly higher in hydrocortisone-treated infants ( $P < 0.001$  and  $P = 0.022$ , respectively). Other outcomes included no differences in weight gain or head circumference, nor in duration of oxygen and ventilation, pulmonary air leaks, pulmonary haemorrhage, patent ductus arteriosus, sepsis, intraventricular haemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, retinopathy of prematurity, and necrotising enterocolitis. However, hydrocortisone-treated infants were less likely to receive open-label corticosteroids during the treatment period (18% versus 28%;  $P = 0.02$ ) and were more likely to have a spontaneous gastrointestinal perforation (9% versus 2%;  $P = 0.01$ ). Follow-up data reveal no significant differences in rates of cerebral palsy, major neurological disability, developmental delay, or re-hospitalisation, nor in combined rates of mortality or cerebral palsy, or mortality or major neurological disability (Watterberg 2007). Data were also reported by Shaffer and colleagues (Shaffer 2019).

**Yeh 1990:** infants in the dexamethasone group had significantly higher pulmonary compliance, tidal volume, and minute ventilation, and required lower mean airway pressure for ventilation than infants in the placebo group. The endotracheal tube was successfully removed from more infants in the dexamethasone group (16/28 versus 8/29;  $P < 0.025$ ) at two weeks

of age. Nineteen infants (65%) in the placebo group and 11 (39%) in the dexamethasone group ( $P < 0.05$ ) had lung injury characterised by the following: surviving infants with BPD; infants who died of intractable respiratory failure and had evidence of BPD at autopsy; and infants who died of intractable respiratory failure with clinical evidence of BPD. Dexamethasone therapy was associated with a temporary increase in blood pressure and plasma glucose concentration and delayed somatic growth.

**Yeh 1997:** infants in the dexamethasone group had a significantly lower incidence of BPD than those in the placebo group, judged at 28 postnatal days (21/132 versus 40/130;  $P < 0.05$ ) or at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (20/132 versus 37/130;  $P < 0.05$ ). More infants in the dexamethasone group were extubated during the study. Data show no difference in mortality between groups (39/130 versus 44/132); however, a higher proportion of infants in the dexamethasone group died during the late study period, probably as the result of infection. Results show no differences between groups in duration of oxygen therapy and hospitalisation. Significantly more infants in the dexamethasone group had bacteraemia or clinical sepsis (44/132 versus 27/130;  $P < 0.05$ ). Other immediate but transient side effects observed in the dexamethasone group were hyperglycaemia, hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy, hyperparathyroidism, and delay in growth rate. At 25 months of age, data reveal no significant differences in rates of blindness, developmental delay, or major neurosensory disability, nor in the combined rate of mortality or cerebral palsy, or the combined rate of mortality or major neurosensory disability. However, we noted significant increases in rates of abnormal neurological examination and cerebral palsy among survivors (Yeh 1998). The follow-up rate of survivors at eight years was 92% (146/159). Although rates of cerebral palsy were not significantly higher in the dexamethasone group, overall motor performance on the Movement ABC was worse than among controls. IQ and other cognitive performance were significantly worse in the dexamethasone group. Overall, survivors in the dexamethasone group had greater major neurological disability.

## DISCUSSION

Corticosteroids are potent drugs that may improve lung function in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) through several different mechanisms. It has been suggested that corticosteroids might play a role in prevention of BPD by suppressing the inflammatory response in the lungs of infants at risk (Groneck 1995). It has been shown that infants who develop BPD have low cortisol levels following adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) stimulation during the first week of life (Watterberg 1999). To be effective in preventing BPD, corticosteroids may have to be given within the first few days of life.

This review has demonstrated that early corticosteroid treatment facilitates weaning from the ventilator. Additional advantages include increased survival without BPD at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, reduced risks of BPD at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, and reduced risks of late treatment with corticosteroids, patent ductus arteriosus, and retinopathy of prematurity. On the other hand, risks of gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, and growth failure may be increased.

Potential hazards of corticosteroid treatment for the neonate include growth restriction, protein breakdown, cardiac hypertrophy, and possible adverse effects on development of the central nervous system and lungs (Gibson 1993; Gramsbergen 1998; Tschanz 1995; van Goudoever 1994; Weichsel 1977; Werner 1992). One study showed a significant decline in the growth of head circumference with early corticosteroid treatment (Papile 1996). Long-term follow-up results show that early corticosteroid treatment is associated with a significant increase in risks of developmental delay and cerebral palsy, and has significant effects on the combined outcome of mortality or cerebral palsy in the subgroup of infants treated with dexamethasone. One study in which the rate of cerebral palsy was significantly higher at two years of age used a four-week tapering course of dexamethasone, so is similar in duration to the six-week tapering course of late systemic corticosteroids reported by Kothadia and colleagues, and is included in the systematic review of late systemic corticosteroids (Doyle 2014a; Kothadia 1999; Yeh 1997). However, in Yeh 1997, the numbers of surviving children with cerebral palsy declined between two and eight to nine years of age, and the difference became statistically non-significant. In the 2002 follow-up study to the 1996 Shinwell study, adverse long-term neurological outcomes were reported in children treated with only a three-day course of early dexamethasone starting within 12 hours of birth (Shinwell 1996; Shinwell 2002). This finding is of extreme importance and concern, as data show about a three-fold increased risk of cerebral palsy among survivors, including children with spastic diplegia, spastic quadriplegia, and hemiplegia. Why dexamethasone given early for a short course should have such devastating effects remains unknown. Certainly some infants would have been treated with repeat courses of dexamethasone, but this would have been more likely among control infants. Periventricular leukomalacia is an obvious cause of cerebral palsy, but studies have shown no excess of this disorder in corticosteroid-treated infants compared with controls. Despite an increase in the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, it is important to note that this does not necessarily translate into major functional disability for the children concerned.

### Summary of main results

This systematic review found that early ( $\leq 7$  days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of BPD in preterm infants, in the regimens used, have had significant short-term and long-term effects - both beneficial and harmful. A significant problem in interpreting late follow-up data is that only 13 of 32 trials of early systemic postnatal corticosteroids have reported follow-up results; therefore, the possibility of follow-up bias and publication bias must be considered. Potential limitations of the study with a significant increase in the rate of cerebral palsy are that only 84% of surviving infants were examined, and children were assessed during early childhood (Shinwell 1996). It is important to remember that cerebral palsy had been diagnosed before children were five years of age in most studies; diagnosing cerebral palsy with certainty before five years of age is problematic (Stanley 1982). In another study, in which the rate of cerebral palsy was significantly worse at two years of age, with 81% follow-up, the difference became non-significant at eight to nine years - an age when the diagnosis of cerebral palsy is more certain, and when the follow-up rate was much better (92%), illustrating the importance of age of assessment and high follow-up rates (Yeh 1997). No study was designed primarily to test effects of postnatal systemic corticosteroids on adverse long-term neurosensory outcomes,

and all studies were underpowered to detect clinically important differences in long-term neurosensory outcomes.

Subgroup analyses by type of corticosteroid reveal that most beneficial and harmful effects were attributable to dexamethasone, and that hydrocortisone had little effect in most analyses, but the power to detect beneficial or harmful effects of hydrocortisone was low for most comparisons. However, the addition of data from the largest randomised controlled trial of early hydrocortisone reported by Baud and colleagues has revealed some advantages for early hydrocortisone in improving rates of mortality, extubation failure, and patent ductus arteriosus (Baud 2016).

Sensitivity analysis by indication for treatment with hydrocortisone (lung problems versus low blood pressure) revealed little difference in major outcomes of mortality, BPD or combined mortality, or BPD.

### Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Data on in-hospital outcomes were relatively complete, but data on longer-term outcomes were incomplete. Results are applicable largely to ventilator-dependent preterm infants in the first week after birth.

### Quality of the evidence

Review authors assessed the certainty of evidence for six major outcomes, not only overall but also in subgroups by type of corticosteroid investigated (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) (Summary of findings 1). We assessed the evidence as high certainty for mortality at latest age, mortality or BPD, gastrointestinal perforation, cerebral palsy, and mortality or cerebral palsy. We downgraded the outcome of BPD at 36 weeks by one level to moderate certainty because of evidence of publication bias in studies overall, but not within subgroups.

Although methods of random allocation were not fully described for all studies, we considered that the effect of this on overall results was not likely to be major, and hence we did not downgrade the level of evidence for any outcomes for this reason alone.

Excluding five studies at higher risk of bias from a sensitivity analysis altered no conclusions.

### Potential biases in the review process

Although Embase was searched in 2017, it was not searched for this update. Although Embase records are included in CENTRAL, we acknowledge that its omission in this update may have reduced the sensitivity of our search.

### Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The overall evidence on benefits and risks from systemic corticosteroids started before seven days of age for major outcomes is consistent with the previous published version of this review (Doyle 2017a).

In an observational study of infants born after antenatal corticosteroid therapy, an excess of periventricular leukomalacia was evident among those whose mothers had received dexamethasone rather than betamethasone (Baud 1999). Most studies of postnatal systemic corticosteroids used dexamethasone

in high doses, at 0.5 to 1.0 mg/kg/d. Other systemic corticosteroids or lower doses of dexamethasone may prove to be safer, and emerging evidence supports the use of hydrocortisone as prophylaxis for BPD. However, the only study of hydrocortisone with school-age outcomes reported lower scores on the performance scale of the Wechsler Presechool and Primary Scale of Intelligence - Revised (WPPSI-R) for children treated with hydrocortisone compared with placebo (Peltoniemi 2005). Further studies are needed to compare lower doses of corticosteroids, other corticosteroids, and alternative routes of administration (e.g. inhalation) (see Cochrane Review - Shah 2017).

## AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

### Implications for practice

Benefits of early systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preterm infants at risk of developing BPD may not outweigh real or potential adverse effects. Early systemic postnatal corticosteroid treatment resulted in short-term benefits, including earlier extubation and decreased risk of BPD and of 'mortality or BPD' at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age but was associated with significant short-term and long-term adverse effects. Adverse effects included short-term risk of gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, hyperglycaemia, and hypertension, as well as long-term risks of abnormal neurological examination findings and cerebral palsy. However, the methodological quality of studies determining long-term outcomes was limited in some cases; children were assessed predominantly before school age, and no study was sufficiently powered to detect important adverse long-term neurosensory outcomes. Therefore, given the risks of potential short-term and long-term adverse effects versus potential short-term benefits, this review supports curtailment of early systemic corticosteroid treatment for prevention of BPD.

### Implications for research

Through this systematic review, we have identified a compelling need for long-term follow-up and reporting of late outcomes, especially neurological and developmental outcomes, among surviving infants who participated in all randomised trials of early postnatal corticosteroid treatment. These follow-up studies should include tests of gross motor function, cognitive functioning, hearing, and visual acuity.

Future studies are needed to identify accurately infants who are at greatest risk of developing BPD. Future placebo-controlled trials of systemic postnatal corticosteroids in preterm infants should include long-term neurodevelopmental follow-up. Studies comparing different types, doses, and durations of corticosteroid treatment, and examining effects of inhaled corticosteroids, are urgently needed.

Short-term and longer-term effects of early hydrocortisone given to prevent BPD require further evaluation.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge the contribution of Richard Ehrenkranz (deceased) to earlier versions of this review.

We would like to thank Cochrane Neonatal: Colleen Ovelman, (former) Managing Editor; Jane Cracknell, Managing Editor; Michelle Fiander, Information Specialist; Roger Soll, Co-coordinating Editor; and Bill McGuire, Co-coordinating Editor; who provided editorial and administrative support.

Carol Friesen, (former) Information Specialist, designed and ran literature searches for the 2020 update, and Colleen Ovelman peer-reviewed the OVID MEDLINE search strategy.

Sarah Hodgkinson, Bob Boyle, Roger Soll, and Vibhuti Shah peer-reviewed and offered feedback on this updated review.

## REFERENCES

## References to studies included in this review

**Anttila 2005** {published data only}

Anttila E, Peltonemi O, Haumont D, Herting E, ter Horst H, Heinonen K, et al. Early neonatal dexamethasone treatment for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Randomised trial and meta-analysis evaluating the duration of dexamethasone therapy. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2005;**164**(8):472-81. [DOI: [10.1007/s00431-005-1645-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-005-1645-8)] [PMID: 15864643]

**Baden 1972** {published data only}

\* Baden M, Bauer CR, Cole E, Klein G, Tausch HW, Stern L.A controlled trial of hydrocortisone therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1972;**50**(4):526-34. [PMID: 4561296]

Fitzhardinge PM, Eisen A, Lejtenyi C, Metrakos K, Ramsay M. Sequelae of early steroid administration to the newborn infant. *Pediatrics* 1974;**53**(6):877-83. [PMID: 4598934]

**Batton 2012** {published data only}

Batton BJ, Li L, Newman NS, Das A, Watterberg KL, Yoder BA, et al, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Feasibility study of early blood pressure management in extremely preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2012;**161**(1):65-9. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.01.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.01.014)] [PMID: 22336574]

**Baud 2016** {published data only}

Baud O, Biran V, Trousson C, Leroy E, Mohamed D, Alberti C. Two-year outcomes after prophylactic hydrocortisone in extremely preterm neonates. In: *European Journal of Pediatrics*. Vol. 175. 2016:1507.

Baud O, Maury L, Lebaill F, Ramful D, El Moussawi F, Nicaise C, et al, PREMIOLOC Trial Study Group. Effect of early low-dose hydrocortisone on survival without bronchopulmonary dysplasia in extremely preterm infants (PREMIOLOC): a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre, randomised trial. *Lancet* 2016;**387**(10030):1827-36. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(16\)00202-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00202-6)] [PMID: 26916176]

Baud O, Trousson C, Biran V, Leroy E, Mohamed D, Alberti C, PREMIOLOC Trial Group. Association between early low-dose hydrocortisone therapy in extremely preterm neonates and neurodevelopmental outcomes at 2 years of age. *JAMA* 2017;**317**(13):1329-37. [DOI: [10.1001/jama.2017.2692](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2017.2692)] [PMID: 28384828]

**Biswas 2003** {published data only}

\* Biswas S, Buffery J, Enoch H, Bland M, Markiewicz M, Walters D. Pulmonary effects of triiodothyronine (T3) and hydrocortisone (HC) supplementation in preterm infants less than 30 weeks gestation: results of the THORN trial - thyroid hormone replacement in neonates. *Pediatric Research* 2003;**53**(1):48-56. [DOI: [10.1203/00006450-200301000-00011](https://doi.org/10.1203/00006450-200301000-00011)] [PMID: 12508081]

Biswas S. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Bonsante 2007** {published data only}

Bonsante F, Latorre G, Lacobelli S, Forziati V, Laforgia N, Esposito L, et al. Early low-dose hydrocortisone in very preterm infants: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Neonatology* 2007;**91**(4):217-21. [DOI: [10.1159/000098168](https://doi.org/10.1159/000098168)] [PMID: 17568152]

**Efird 2005** {published data only}

Efird MM, Heerens AT, Gordon PV, Bose CL, Young DA. A randomized-controlled trial of prophylactic hydrocortisone supplementation for the prevention of hypotension in extremely low birth weight infants. *Journal of Perinatology* 2005;**25**(2):119-24. [DOI: [10.1038/sj.jp.7211193](https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.jp.7211193)] [PMID: 15329742]

**Garland 1999** {published data only}

Garland JS, Alex CP, Pauly TH, Whitehead VL, Brand J, Winston JF, et al. A three-day course of dexamethasone therapy to prevent chronic lung disease in ventilated neonates: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):91-9. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.1.91](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.1.91)] [PMID: 10390266]

**Halac 1990** {published data only}

Halac E, Halac J, Begue EF, Casañas JM, Indiveri DR, Petit JF, et al. Prenatal and postnatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a controlled trial. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1990;**117**(1 Pt 1):132-8. [DOI: [10.1016/S0022-3476\(05\)72461-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476(05)72461-6)] [PMID: 2196355]

**Hochwald 2014** {published data only}

Hochwald O, Palegra G, Osiovič O. Adding hydrocortisone as 1st line of inotropic treatment for hypotension in very low birth weight infants. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* 2014;**81**(8):808-10. [DOI: [10.1007/s12098-013-1151-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12098-013-1151-3)] [PMID: 23904065]

**Kopelman 1999** {published data only}

Kopelman AE, Moise AA, Holbert D, Hegemier SE. A single very early dexamethasone dose improves respiratory and cardiovascular adaptation in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1999;**135**(3):345-50. [DOI: [10.1016/S0022-3476\(99\)70132-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476(99)70132-0)] [PMID: 10484801]

**Lauterbach 2006** {published data only}

Lauterbach R, Szymura-Oleksiak J, Pawlik D, Warchol J, Lisowska-Miszczuk I, Rytlewski K. Nebulized pentoxifylline for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birth weight infants: a pilot clinical study. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2006;**19**(7):433-8. [DOI: [10.1080/14767050600736754](https://doi.org/10.1080/14767050600736754)] [PMID: 16923699]

**Lin 1999** {published data only}

Lin YJ, Yeh TF, Hsieh WS, Chi YC, Lin HC, Lin CH. Prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants by early postnatal dexamethasone therapy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1999;**27**(1):21-6. [DOI: [10.1002/\(sici\)1099-0496\(199901\)27:1<21::aid-ppul5>3.0.co;2-y](https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1099-0496(199901)27:1<21::aid-ppul5>3.0.co;2-y)] [PMID: 10023787]



**Mukhopadhyay 1998** {published data only}

Mukhopadhyay K, Kumar P, Narang A. Role of early postnatal dexamethasone in respiratory distress syndrome. *Indian Pediatrics* 1998;**35**(2):117-22. [PMID: 9707853]

**Ng 2006** {published data only}

Ng PC, Lee CH, Bnur FL, Chan IH, Lee AW, Wong E, et al. A double-blind randomized controlled study of a stress dose of hydrocortisone for rescue treatment of refractory hypotension in preterm infants. *Pediatrics* 2006;**117**(2):367-75. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2005-0869](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2005-0869)] [PMID: 16452355]

**Peltoniemi 2005** {published data only}

\* Peltoniemi O, Kari A, Heinonen K, Saarela T, Nikolajev K, Andersson S, et al. Pretreatment cortisol values may predict responses to hydrocortisone administration for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in high-risk infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2005;**146**(5):632-7. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2004.12.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2004.12.040)] [PMID: 15870666]

Peltoniemi OM, Lano A, Puosi R, Yliherva A, Bonsante F, Kari MA, et al, Neonatal Hydrocortisone Working Group. Trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone: two-year follow-up. *Neonatology* 2009;**95**(3):240-7. [DOI: [10.1159/000164150](https://doi.org/10.1159/000164150)] [PMID: 18931525]

Peltoniemi OM, Lano A, Yliherva A, Kari MA, Hallman M, Neonatal Hydrocortisone Working Group. Randomised trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone demonstrates potential undesired effects on neurodevelopment at preschool age. *Acta Paediatrica* 2016;**105**(2):159-64. [DOI: [10.1111/apa.13074](https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.13074)] [PMID: 26058477]

**Rastogi 1996** {published data only}

Morales P, Rastogi A, Bez ML, Akintorin SM, Pyati S, Andes SM, et al. Effect of dexamethasone therapy on the neonatal ductus arteriosus. *Pediatric Cardiology* 1998;**19**(3):225-9. [DOI: [10.1007/s002469900290](https://doi.org/10.1007/s002469900290)] [PMID: 9568218]

\* Rastogi A, Akintorin SM, Bez ML, Morales P, Pildes PS. A controlled trial of dexamethasone to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in surfactant-treated infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**98**(2 Pt 1):204-10. [PMID: 8692619]

**Romagnoli 1999** {published data only}

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. Controlled trial of early dexamethasone treatment for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants: a 3-year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**(6):e85. [PMID: 12042579]

\* Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, De Carolis MP, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Early postnatal dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease in high-risk preterm infants. *Intensive Care Medicine* 1999;**25**(7):717-21. [DOI: [10.1007/s001340050935](https://doi.org/10.1007/s001340050935)] [PMID: 10470576]

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, Maggio L, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Effect on growth of two different dexamethasone courses for preterm infants at risk of chronic lung disease. A randomized controlled trial. *Pharmacology* 1999;**59**(5):266-74. [DOI: [10.1159/000028329](https://doi.org/10.1159/000028329)] [PMID: 10529659]

**Sanders 1994** {published data only}

\* Sanders RJ, Cox C, Phelps DL, Sinkin RA. Two doses of early intravenous dexamethasone for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in babies with respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**36**(1 Pt 1):122-8. [DOI: [10.1203/00006450-199407001-00022](https://doi.org/10.1203/00006450-199407001-00022)] [PMID: 7936832]

Sinkin RA. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Shinwell 1996** {published data only}

Shinwell ES, Karplus M, Reich D, Weintraub Z, Blazer S, Bader D, et al. Early postnatal dexamethasone treatment and incidence of cerebral palsy. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2000;**83**(3):F177-81. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.83.3.f177](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.83.3.f177)] [PMID: 11040164]

\* Shinwell ES, Karplus M, Zmora E, Reich D, Rothschild A, Blazer S, et al. Failure of early postnatal dexamethasone to prevent chronic lung disease in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1996;**74**(1):F33-7. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.74.1.f33](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.74.1.f33)] [PMID: 8653433]

Shinwell ES. Early dexamethasone therapy is associated with increased incidence of cerebral palsy. Hot Topics' 99 in Neonatology 1999:240-54.

Shinwell ES. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Sinkin 2000** {published data only}

D'Angio CT, Maniscalco WM, Ryan RM, Avissar NE, Basavegowda K, Sinkin RA. Vascular endothelial growth factor in pulmonary lavage fluid from premature infants: effects of age and postnatal dexamethasone. *Biology of the Neonate* 1999;**76**(5):266-73. [DOI: [10.1159/000014168](https://doi.org/10.1159/000014168)] [PMID: 10516393]

\* Sinkin RA, Dweck HS, Horgan MJ, Gallaher KJ, Cox C, Maniscalco WM, et al. Early dexamethasone - attempting to prevent chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2000;**105**(3 Pt 1):542-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.105.3.542](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.105.3.542)] [PMID: 10699107]

Sinkin RA. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Soll 1999** {published data only}

\* Soll RF, Vermont Oxford Network Steroid Study Group. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatric Research* 1999;**45**:226A.

Vermont Oxford Network Steroid Study Group. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2001;**108**(3):741-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.108.3.741](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.108.3.741)] [PMID: 11533345]

**Stark 2001** {published data only}

\* Stark AR, Carlo WA, Tyson JE, Papile LA, Wright LL, Shankaran S, et al, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Adverse effects of early dexamethasone in extremely-low-birth-weight infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;**344**(2):95-101. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJM200101113440203](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM200101113440203)] [PMID: 11150359]



Stark AR, Carlo WA, Vohr BR, Papile L, Saha S, Bauer CR, et al, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months corrected age in a randomized trial of early dexamethasone to prevent death or chronic lung disease in extremely low birth weight infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2014;**164**(1):34-9 e2. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.07.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.07.027)] [PMID: 23992673]

**Subheddar 1997** {published data only}

Subheddar NV, Bennett AJ, Wardle SP, Shaw NJ. More trials on early treatment with corticosteroids are needed. *BMJ* 2000;**320**(7239):941. [PMID: 10742018]

\* Subheddar NV, Ryan SW, Shaw NJ. Open randomised controlled trial of inhaled nitric oxide and early dexamethasone in high risk preterm infants. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1997;**77**(3):F185-90. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.77.3.f185](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.77.3.f185)] [PMID: 9462187]

Subheddar NV. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Suske 1996** {published data only}

Suske G, Oestreich K, Varnholt V, Lasch P, Kachel W. Influence of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependency in surfactant-substituted preterm infants. *Acta Paediatrica* 1996;**85**(6):713-8. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1651-2227.1996.tb14132.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1651-2227.1996.tb14132.x)] [PMID: 8816210]

**Tapia 1998** {published data only}

Tapia JL, Ramirez R, Cifuentes J, Fabres J, Hubner ME, Bancalari A, et al. The effect of early dexamethasone administration on bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1998;**132**(1):48-52. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(98\)70483-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(98)70483-4)] [PMID: 9469999]

**Vento 2004** {published data only}

Vento G, Matassa PG, Zecca E, Tortorolo L, Martelli M, De Carolis MP, et al. Effect of dexamethasone on tracheobronchial aspirate fluid cytology and pulmonary mechanics in preterm infants. *Pharmacology* 2004;**71**(3):113-9. [DOI: [10.1159/000077444](https://doi.org/10.1159/000077444)] [PMID: 15161992]

**Wang 1996** {published data only}

\* Wang JY, Yeh TF, Lin YC, Miyamura K, Holmskov U, Reid KB. Measurement of pulmonary status and surfactant protein levels during dexamethasone treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Thorax* 1996;**51**(9):907-13. [DOI: [10.1136/thx.51.9.907](https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.51.9.907)] [PMID: 8984701]

Wang JY, Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Chen WY, Lin CH. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy may lessen lung inflammation in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome on mechanical ventilation. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1997;**23**(3):193-7. [DOI: [10.1002/\(sici\)1099-0496\(199703\)23:3<193::aid-ppul4>3.0.co;2-p](https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1099-0496(199703)23:3<193::aid-ppul4>3.0.co;2-p)] [PMID: 9094727]

**Watterberg 1999** {published data only}

\* Watterberg KL, Gerdes JS, Gifford KL, Lin HM. Prophylaxis against early adrenal insufficiency to prevent chronic lung

disease in premature infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(6):1258-63. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.6.1258](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.6.1258)] [PMID: 10585975]

Watterberg KL. Personal communication. email 2002.

**Watterberg 2004** {published data only}

\* Watterberg KL, Gerdes JS, Cole CH, Aucott SW, Thilo EH, Mammel MC, et al. Prophylaxis of early adrenal insufficiency to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a multicenter trial. *Pediatrics* 2004;**114**(6):1649-57. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-1159](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-1159)] [PMID: 15574629]

Watterberg KL, Shaffer ML, Mishefske MJ, Leach CL, Mammel MC, Couser RJ, et al. Growth and neurodevelopmental outcomes after early low-dose hydrocortisone treatment in extremely low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 2007;**120**(1):40-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2006-3158](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-3158)] [PMID: 17606560]

**Yeh 1990** {published data only}

Yeh TF, Torre JA, Rastogi A, Anyebuno MA, Pildes RS. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a double-blind, controlled study. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1990;**117**(2 Pt 1):273-82. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(05\)80547-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(05)80547-5)] [PMID: 2199642]

**Yeh 1997** {published data only}

Lin YJ, Lin CH, Wu JM, Tsai WH, Yeh TF. The effects of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on pulmonary outcome in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a two-year follow-up study. *Acta Paediatrica* 2005;**94**(3):310-6. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1651-2227.2005.tb03073.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1651-2227.2005.tb03073.x)] [PMID: 16028649]

Lin YJ, Yeh TF, Lin HC, Wu JM, Lin CH, Yu CY. Effects of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on calcium homeostasis and bone growth in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Acta Paediatrica* 1998;**87**(10):1061-5. [DOI: [10.1080/080352598750031383](https://doi.org/10.1080/080352598750031383)] [PMID: 9825973]

Peng CT, Lin HC, Lin YJ, Tsai CH, Yeh TF. Early dexamethasone therapy and blood cell count in preterm infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(3 Pt 1):476-81. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.3.476](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.3.476)] [PMID: 10469772]

Yeh TF, Lin I, Shieh W, Lin H, Chen J, Kao S. Prevention of chronic lung disease (CLD) in premature RDS infants with early and prolonged dexamethasone (D) therapy - a multicenter double-blind controlled study. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**35**(4):262A.

\* Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Hsieh WS, Lin HC, Lin CH, Chen JY, et al. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a multicenter clinical trial. *Pediatrics* 1997;**100**(4):E3. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.100.4.e3](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.100.4.e3)] [PMID: 9310536]

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Huang CC, Chen YJ, Lin CH, Lin HC, et al. Early dexamethasone therapy in preterm infants: a follow-up study. *Pediatrics* 1998;**101**(5):E7. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.101.5.e7](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.101.5.e7)] [PMID: 9565440]

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Lin HC, Huang CC, Hsieh WS, Lin CH, et al. Outcomes at school age after postnatal dexamethasone therapy for lung disease of prematurity. *New England Journal of*

*Medicine* 2004;**350**(13):1304-13. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJMoa032089](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa032089)] [PMID: 15044641]

## References to studies excluded from this review

### Ariagno 1987 {unpublished data only}

\* Ariagno RL, Sweeney TE, Baldwin RB, Inguillo D, Martin D. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: lung function, clinical course and outcome at three years (as supplied 2000). Data on file.

Ariagno RL, Sweeney TJ, Baldwin RB, Inguillo D, Martin D. Dexamethasone effects on lung function and risks in 3 week old ventilatory dependent preterm infants. *American Reviews of Respiratory Disease* 1987;**135**:A125.

### Avery 1985 {published data only}

Avery GB, Fletcher AB, Kaplan M, Brudno DS. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in respirator-dependent infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Pediatrics* 1985;**75**(1):106-11. [PMID: 3880879]

### Bouchier 1997 {published data only}

Bouchier D, Weston PJ. Randomised trial of dopamine compared with hydrocortisone for the treatment of hypotensive very low birthweight infants. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1997;**76**(3):F174-8. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.76.3.f174](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.76.3.f174)] [PMID: 9175947]

### Brozanski 1995 {published data only}

\* Brozanski BS, Jones JG, Gilmour CH, Balsan MJ, Vazquez RL, Israel BA, et al. Effect of pulse dexamethasone therapy on the incidence and severity of chronic lung disease in the very low birth weight infant. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1995;**126**(5 Pt 1):769-76. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(95\)70410-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(95)70410-8)] [PMID: 7752005]

Gilmour CH, Sentipal-Walerius JM, Jones JG, Doyle JM, Brozanski BS, Balsan MJ, et al. Pulse dexamethasone does not impair growth and body composition of very low birth weight infants. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1995;**14**(5):455-62. [DOI: [10.1080/07315724.1995.10718536](https://doi.org/10.1080/07315724.1995.10718536)] [PMID: 8522724]

Hofkosh D, Brozanski BS, Edwards DE, Williams LA, Jones JG, Cheng KP. One year outcome of infants treated with pulse dexamethasone for prevention of BPD. *Pediatric Research* 1995;**37**(4):259A.

### CDTG 1991 {published data only}

\* Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Group. Dexamethasone therapy in neonatal chronic lung disease: an international placebo-controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 1991;**88**(3):421-7. [PMID: 1881718]

Jones R, Wincott E, Elbourne D, Grant A. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: a 3-year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 1995;**96**(5 Pt 1):897-906. [PMID: 7478833]

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in

neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: I. Neurologic, psychological, and educational outcomes. *Pediatrics* 1995;**116**(2):370-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-1818](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-1818)] [PMID: 16061591]

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: II. Respiratory status, growth, and blood pressure. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(2):379-84. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-1819](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-1819)] [PMID: 16061592]

### Cummings 1989 {published data only}

\* Cummings JJ, D'Eugenio DB, Gross SJ. A controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1989;**320**(23):1505-10. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJM198906083202301](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM198906083202301)] [PMID: 2657423]

Cummings JJ. Personal communication. email 2002.

Gross SJ, Anbar RD, Mettelman BB. Follow-up at 15 years of preterm infants from a controlled trial of moderately early dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(3):681-7. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-0956](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-0956)] [PMID: 15741372]

### Dobryansky 2012 {published data only}

Dobryansky D, Borysiuk O, Salabay Z, Dubrovna Y. Clinical effectiveness of early administration of caffeine and low-dose hydrocortisone to preterm newborns with a high risk of BPD development. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2012;**97**:A119. [DOI: [10.1136/archdischild-2012-302724.0405](https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2012-302724.0405)]

### Doyle 2006 {published data only}

Doyle LW, Davis PG, Morley CJ, McPhee A, Carlin JB, DART Study Investigators. Outcome at 2 years of age of infants from the DART study: a multicenter, international, randomized, controlled trial of low-dose dexamethasone. *Pediatrics* 2007;**119**(4):716-21. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2006-2806](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-2806)] [PMID: 17403842]

\* Doyle LW, Davis PG, Morley CJ, McPhee A, Carlin JB. Low-dose dexamethasone facilitates extubation among chronically ventilator-dependent infants: a multicenter, international, randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 2006;**117**(1):75-83. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-2843](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-2843)] [PMID: 16396863]

### Durand 1995 {published data only}

Durand M, Sardesai S, McEvoy C. Effects of early dexamethasone therapy on pulmonary mechanics and chronic lung disease in very low birth weight infants: a randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 1995;**95**(4):584-90. [PMID: 7700763]

### Gaissmaier 1999 {published data only}

Gaissmaier RE, Pohlandt F. Single-dose dexamethasone treatment of hypotension in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1999;**134**(6):701-5. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(99\)70284-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(99)70284-2)] [PMID: 10356137]

**Gross 2005** {published data only}

Gross SJ, Anbar RD, Mettelman BB. Follow-up at 15 years of preterm infants from a controlled trial of moderately early dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(3):681-7. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2004-0956](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2004-0956)] [PMID: 15741372]

**Harkavy 1989** {published data only}

Harkavy KL, Scanlon JW, Chowdhry PK, Grylack LJ. Dexamethasone therapy for chronic lung disease in ventilator- and oxygen-dependent infants: a controlled trial. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1989;**115**(6):979-83. [DOI: [10.1016/S0022-3476\(89\)80754-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476(89)80754-1)] [PMID: 2685220]

**Kari 1993** {published data only}

\* Kari MA, Heinonen K, Ikonen RS, Koivisto M, Raivio KO. Dexamethasone treatment in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1993;**68**(5 Spec No):566-9. [DOI: [10.1136/adc.68.5\\_spec\\_no.566](https://doi.org/10.1136/adc.68.5_spec_no.566)] [PMID: 8323356]

Kari MA, Raivio KO, Venge P, Hallman M. Dexamethasone treatment of infants at risk for chronic lung disease: surfactant components and inflammatory parameters in airway specimens. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**36**(3):387-93. [DOI: [10.1203/00006450-199409000-00020](https://doi.org/10.1203/00006450-199409000-00020)] [PMID: 7808837]

Mieskonen S, Eronen M, Malmberg LP, Turpeinen M, Kari MA, Hallman M. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: an 8-year follow-up of cardiopulmonary function and growth. *Acta Paediatrica* 2003;**92**(8):896-904. [PMID: 12948063]

**Kazzi 1990** {published data only}

Kazzi NJ, Brans YW, Poland RL. Dexamethasone effects on the hospital course of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia who are dependent on artificial ventilation. *Pediatrics* 1990;**86**(5):722-7. [PMID: 2235226]

**Kothadia 1999** {published data only}

Bensky AS, Kothadia JM, Covitz W. Cardiac effects of dexamethasone in very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**97**(6 Pt 1):818-21. [PMID: 8657520]

Goldstein DJ, Waldrep EL, VanPelt JC, O'Shea TM. Developmental outcome at 5 years following dexamethasone use for very low birth weight infants. *Pediatric Research* 2000;**47**(4):310A.

\* Kothadia JM, O'Shea TM, Roberts D, Auringer ST, Weaver RG 3rd, Dillard RG. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone to reduce the duration of ventilator dependency in very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):22-7 Erratum in: *Pediatrics* 2004;**114**(6):1746. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.1.22](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.1.22)] [PMID: 10390255]

Nixon PA, Washburn LK, Schechter MS, O'Shea TM. Follow-up study of a randomized controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone therapy in very low birth weight infants: effects on pulmonary outcomes at age 8 to 11 years.

*Journal of Pediatrics* 2007;**150**(4):345-50. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2006.12.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2006.12.013)] [PMID: 17382108]

O'Shea TM, Goldstein DJ, Jackson BG, Kothadia JM, Dillard RG. Randomized trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone in very low birth weight infants: neurological, medical and functional outcome at 5 years of age. *Pediatric Research* 2000;**47**(4):319A. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2019.04.047](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2019.04.047)] [PMID: 31349916]

O'Shea TM, Kothadia JM, Klinepeter KL, Goldstein DJ, Jackson BG, Weaver RG 3rd, et al. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone to reduce the duration of ventilator dependency in very low birth weight infants: outcome of study participants at 1-year adjusted age. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):15-21. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.1.15](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.1.15)] [PMID: 10390254]

Washburn LK, Nixon PA, O'Shea TM. Follow-up of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone: blood pressure and anthropometric measurements at school age. *Pediatrics* 2006;**118**(4):1592-9. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2006-0973](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-0973)] [PMID: 17015551]

**Kovacs 1998** {published data only}

Kovacs L, Davis GM, Faucher D, Papageorgiou A. Efficacy of sequential early systemic and inhaled corticosteroid therapy in the prevention of chronic lung disease of prematurity. *Acta Paediatrica* 1998;**87**(7):792-8. [DOI: [10.1080/080352598750013905](https://doi.org/10.1080/080352598750013905)] [PMID: 9722255]

**Noble-Jamieson 1989** {published data only}

Noble-Jamieson CM, Regev R, Silverman M. Dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: pulmonary effects and intracranial complications. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 1989;**148**(4):365-7. [DOI: [10.1007/BF00444135](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00444135)] [PMID: 2651132]

**Ohlsson 1992** {published data only}

Ohlsson A, Calvert SA, Hosking M, Shennan AT. Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone treatment in very-low-birth-weight infants with ventilator-dependent chronic lung disease. *Acta Paediatrica* 1992;**81**(10):751-6. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1651-2227.1992.tb12096.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1651-2227.1992.tb12096.x)] [PMID: 1421877]

**Onland 2019** {published data only}

Onland W, Cools F, Kroon A, Rademaker K, Merkus MP, Dijk PH, et al, Stop-BPD Study Group. Effect of hydrocortisone therapy initiated 7 to 14 days after birth on mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia among very preterm infants receiving mechanical ventilation: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2019;**321**:354-63. [DOI: [10.1001/jama.2018.21443](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2018.21443)] [PMID: 30694322]

**Papile 1998** {published data only}

\* Papile LA, Tyson JE, Stoll BJ, Wright LL, Donovan EF, Bauer CR, et al. A multicenter trial of two dexamethasone regimens in ventilator-dependent premature infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**338**(16):1112-8. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJM199804163381604](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199804163381604)] [PMID: 9545359]

Stoll BJ, Temprosa M, Tyson JE, Papile LA, Wright LL, Bauer CR, et al. Dexamethasone therapy increases infection in very low

birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(5):e63. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.104.5.e63](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.104.5.e63)] [PMID: 10545589]

**Parikh 2013** {published data only}

Parikh NA, Kennedy KA, Lasky RE, McDavid GE, Tyson JE. Pilot randomized trial of hydrocortisone in ventilator-dependent extremely preterm infants: effects on regional brain volumes. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2013;**162**(4):685-90. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.09.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.09.054)] [PMID: 23140612]

**Romagnoli 1997** {published data only}

\* Romagnoli C, Vento G, Zecca E, Tortorolo G, Papacci P, De Carolis M, et al. Dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm neonates: a prospective randomized study [Il desametasone nella prevenzione della patologia polmonare cronica del neonato pretermine: studio prospettico randomizzato]. *Rivista Italiana di Pediatria [Italian Journal of Pediatrics]* 1997;**24**:283-8.

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. A three year follow up of preterm infants after moderately early treatment with dexamethasone. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2002;**87**(1):F55-8. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.87.1.f55](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.87.1.f55)] [PMID: 12091294]

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, Maggio L, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Effect on growth of two different dexamethasone courses for preterm infants at risk of chronic lung disease. A randomized trial. *Pharmacology* 1999;**59**(5):266-74. [DOI: [10.1159/000028329](https://doi.org/10.1159/000028329)] [PMID: 10529659]

**Salas 2014** {published data only}

Salas G, Travaglianti M, Leone A, Couceiro C, Rodríguez S, Fariña D. Hydrocortisone for the treatment of refractory hypotension: a randomised controlled trial [Hidrocortisona para el tratamiento de hipotensión refractaria: ensayo clínico controlado y aleatorizado]. *Anales de Pediatría* 2014;**80**(6):387-93. [DOI: [10.1016/j.anpedi.2013.08.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anpedi.2013.08.004)] [PMID: 24139558]

**Scott 1997** {published data only}

Scott SM, Backstrom C, Bessman S. Effect of five days of dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependence and adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated cortisol concentrations. *Journal of Perinatology* 1997;**17**(1):24-8. [PMID: 9069060]

**Smolkin 2014** {published data only}

Smolkin T, Ulanovsky I, Jubran H, Blazer S, Makhoul IR. Experience with oral betamethasone in extremely low birthweight infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2014;**99**(6):F517-8. [DOI: [10.1136/archdischild-2014-306619](https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2014-306619)] [PMID: 25074982]

**Tsukahara 1999** {published data only}

Tsukahara H, Watanabe Y, Yasutomi M, Kobata R, Tamura S, Kimura K, et al. Early (4-7 days of age) dexamethasone therapy for prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Biology of the Neonate* 1999;**76**(5):283-90. [DOI: [10.1159/000014170](https://doi.org/10.1159/000014170)] [PMID: 10516395]

**Vincer 1998** {published data only}

Vincer MJ, Allen AC. Double blind randomized controlled trial of 6-day pulse of dexamethasone for very low birth weight infants (VLBW <1500 grams) who are ventilator dependent at 4 weeks of age. *Pediatric Research* 1998;**43**:201A.

**Walther 2003** {published data only}

Walther FJ, Findlay RD, Durand M. Adrenal suppression and extubation rate after moderately early low-dose dexamethasone therapy in very preterm infants. *Early Human Development* 2003;**74**(1):37-45. [DOI: [10.1016/s0378-3782\(03\)00082-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-3782(03)00082-3)] [PMID: 14512180]

**Yaseen 1999** {published data only}

Yaseen H, Okash I, Hanif M, al-Umran K, al-Faraidy A. Early dexamethasone treatment in preterm infants treated with surfactant: a double blind controlled trial. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 1999;**45**(5):304-6. [DOI: [10.1093/tropej/45.5.304](https://doi.org/10.1093/tropej/45.5.304)] [PMID: 10584476]

**Yates 2019** {published data only}

\* Yates H, Chiocchia V, Linsell L, Orsi N, Juszcak E, Johnson K, et al. Very low-dose dexamethasone to facilitate extubation of preterm babies at risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the MINIDEX feasibility RCT. *Efficacy and Mechanism Evaluation* 2019;**6**:8. [DOI: [10.3310/eme06080](https://doi.org/10.3310/eme06080)] [PMID: 31479218]

## Additional references

**Anonymous 1991**

[No authors listed]. Dexamethasone for neonatal chronic lung disease. *Lancet* 1991;**338**(8773):982-3. [PMID: 1681347]

**Arias-Camison 1999**

Arias-Camison JM, Lau J, Cole CH, Frantz ID 3rd. Meta-analysis of dexamethasone therapy started in the first 15 days of life for prevention of chronic lung disease in premature infants. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1999;**28**(3):167-74. [DOI: [10.1002/\(sici\)1099-0496\(199909\)28:3<167::aid-ppul2>3.0.co;2-y](https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1099-0496(199909)28:3<167::aid-ppul2>3.0.co;2-y)] [PMID: 10495332]

**Baud 1999**

Baud O, Foix-L'Heliass L, Kaminski M, Audibert F, Jarreau PH, Papiernik E, et al. Antenatal glucocorticoid treatment and cystic periventricular leukomalacia in very preterm infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1999;**341**(16):1190-6. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJM199910143411604](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199910143411604)] [PMID: 10519896]

**Bayley 1993**

Bayley, N. Bayley Scales of Infant Development. 2nd edition. San Antonio: The Psychological Corporation, 1993.

**Bhuta 1998**

Bhuta T, Ohlsson A. Systematic review and meta-analysis of early postnatal dexamethasone for prevention of chronic lung disease. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1998;**79**(1):F26-33. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.79.1.f26](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.79.1.f26)] [PMID: 9797621]



**Cheong 2020**

Cheong JL, Olsen JE, Huang L, Dalziel KM, Boland RA, Burnett AC, et al, Members of the Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. Changing consumption of resources for respiratory support and short-term outcomes in four consecutive geographical cohorts of infants born extremely preterm over 25 years since the early 1990s. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**(9):e037507. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-037507](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-037507)] [PMID: 32912950]

**Doyle 2000**

Doyle LW, Davis PG. Postnatal corticosteroids in preterm infants: systematic review of effects on mortality and motor function. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2000;**36**(2):101-7. [DOI: [10.1046/j.1440-1754.2000.00481.x](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1754.2000.00481.x)] [PMID: 10760004]

**Doyle 2010a**

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Postnatal hydrocortisone for preventing or treating bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(2):111-7. [DOI: [10.1159/000279992](https://doi.org/10.1159/000279992)] [PMID: 20150750]

**Doyle 2010b**

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Dexamethasone treatment in the first week of life for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(3):217-24. [DOI: [10.1159/000286210](https://doi.org/10.1159/000286210)] [PMID: 20389126]

**Doyle 2010c**

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Dexamethasone treatment after the first week of life for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(4):289-96. [DOI: [10.1159/000286212](https://doi.org/10.1159/000286212)] [PMID: 20453523]

**Doyle 2014b**

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. Art. No: CD001145. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub3)]

**Doyle 2017b**

Doyle LW, Cheong J, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No: CD001145. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub4)]

**Egberts 1997**

Egberts J, Brand R, Walti H, Bevilacqua G, Breart G, Gardini F. Mortality, severe respiratory distress syndrome and chronic lung disease of the newborn are reduced more after prophylactic than after therapeutic administration of the surfactant Curosurf. *Pediatrics* 1997;**100**(1):E4. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.100.1.e4](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.100.1.e4)] [PMID: 9200378]

**Fitzhardinge 1974**

Fitzhardinge PM, Eisen A, Lejtenyi C, Metrakos K, Ramsay M. Sequelae of early steroid administration to the newborn infant. *Pediatrics* 1974;**53**(6):877-83. [PMID: 4598934]

**Gibson 1993**

Gibson AT, Pearse RG, Wales JKH. Growth retardation after dexamethasone administration: assessment by knemometry. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1993;**69**(5 Spec No):505-9. [DOI: [10.1136/adc.69.5\\_spec\\_no.505](https://doi.org/10.1136/adc.69.5_spec_no.505)] [PMID: 8285754]

**GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]**

GRADE Working Group, McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime) GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 21 February 2017. Hamilton (ON): GRADE Working Group, McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime).

**Gramsbergen 1998**

Gramsbergen A, Mulder EJ. The influence of betamethasone and dexamethasone on motor development in young rats. *Pediatric Research* 1998;**44**(1):105-10. [DOI: [10.1203/00006450-199807000-00017](https://doi.org/10.1203/00006450-199807000-00017)] [PMID: 9667379]

**Groneck 1995**

Groneck P, Speer CP. Inflammatory mediators and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1995;**73**(1):F1-3. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.73.1.f1](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.73.1.f1)] [PMID: 7552588]

**Halliday 1997**

Halliday HL. A review of postnatal corticosteroids for treatment and prevention of chronic lung disease in the preterm infant. *Prenatal and Neonatal Medicine* 1997;**2**:1-12.

**Halliday 1999**

Halliday HL. Clinical trials of postnatal corticosteroids: inhaled and systemic. *Biology of the Neonate* 1999;**76**(Suppl 1):29-40. [DOI: [10.1159/000047044](https://doi.org/10.1159/000047044)] [PMID: 10393391]

**Higgins 2011**

Higgins JP, Altman DG, Sterne JA, on behalf of the Cochrane Statistical Methods Group and the Cochrane Bias Methods Group. Chapter 8. Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from [handbook.cochrane.org](http://handbook.cochrane.org).

**Higgins 2020**

Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al (editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* version 6.1 (updated September 2020). Cochrane, 2020. Available from [www.training.cochrane.org/handbook](http://www.training.cochrane.org/handbook).

**Mammel 1983**

Mammel MC, Green TP, Johnson DE, Thompson TR. Controlled trial of dexamethasone therapy in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Lancet* 1983;**1**(8338):1356-8. [DOI: [10.1016/s0140-6736\(83\)92139-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(83)92139-6)] [PMID: 6134136]

**Ng 1993**

Ng PC. The effectiveness and side effects of dexamethasone in preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1993;**68**(3 Spec No):330-6. [DOI: [10.1136/adc.68.3\\_spec\\_no.330](https://doi.org/10.1136/adc.68.3_spec_no.330)] [PMID: 8466274]

**Onland 2017**

Onland W, Offringa M, van Kaam A. Late ( $\geq 7$  days) inhalation corticosteroids to reduce bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 8. Art. No: CD002311. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002311.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002311.pub4)]

**Ovelman 2020**

Ovelman C, Eckert C, Friesen C. Validating Cochrane Neonatal's standard search databases: is it okay to stop searching Embase? In: *Advances in Evidence Synthesis: special issue*. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. [cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD202001/full](https://cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD202001/full). 2020; (9 Suppl 1): [320].

**Papile 1996**

Papile LA, Stoll B, Donovan E, Tyson I, Bauer C, Wright L, et al. Dexamethasone therapy in infants at risk for chronic lung disease (CLD): a multicenter, randomized, double-masked trial. *Pediatric Research* 1996;**39**:236A. [DOI: [10.1203/00006450-199604001-01422](https://doi.org/10.1203/00006450-199604001-01422)]

**Peltoniemi 2009**

Peltoniemi OM, Lano A, Puosi R, Yliherva A, Bonsante F, Kari MA, et al, Neonatal Hydrocortisone Working Group. Trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone: two-year follow-up. *Neonatology* 2009;**95**(3):240-7. [DOI: [10.1159/000164150](https://doi.org/10.1159/000164150)] [PMID: 18931525]

**Peltoniemi 2016**

Peltoniemi OM, Lano A, Yliherva A, Kari MA, Hallman M, Neonatal Hydrocortisone Working Group. Randomised trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone demonstrates potential undesired effects on neurodevelopment at preschool age. *Acta Paediatrica* 2016;**105**(2):159-64. [DOI: [10.1111/apa.13074](https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.13074)] [PMID: 26058477]

**Review Manager 2020 [Computer program]**

The Cochrane Collaboration Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.4. Copenhagen: The Cochrane Collaboration, 2020.

**Romagnoli 2002**

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. Controlled trial of early dexamethasone treatment for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants: a 3-year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**(6):e85. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.109.6.e85](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.109.6.e85)] [PMID: 12042579]

**Ryan 1996**

Ryan SW, Nycyk J, Shaw NJ. Prediction of chronic neonatal lung disease on day 4 of life. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 1996;**155**(8):668-71. [DOI: [10.1007/BF01957150](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01957150)] [PMID: 8839722]

**Schmidt 2006**

Schmidt B, Roberts RS, Davis P, Doyle LW, Barrington KJ, Ohlsson A, et al, Caffeine for Apnea of Prematurity Trial Group. Caffeine therapy for apnea of prematurity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;**354**(20):2112-21. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJMoa054065](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa054065)] [PMID: 16707748]

**Schünemann 2013**

Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editor(s). Handbook for grading the quality of evidence and

the strength of recommendations using the GRADE approach (updated October 2013). GRADE Working Group, 2013. Available from [gdt.guidelinedevelopment.org/app/handbook/handbook.html](http://gdt.guidelinedevelopment.org/app/handbook/handbook.html).

**Shaffer 2019**

Shaffer MI, Baud O, Lacaze-Masmonteil T, Peltoniemi OM, Bonsante F, Watterberg KL. Effect of prophylaxis for early adrenal insufficiency using low-dose hydrocortisone in very preterm infants: an individual patient data meta-analysis. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2019;**207**:136-42. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2018.10.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2018.10.004)] [PMID: 30416014]

**Shah 2007b**

Shah V, Ohlsson A, Halliday H, Dunn MS. Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 4. Art. No: CD001969. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub2)]

**Shah 2012a**

Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS. Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. Art. No: CD002058. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002058.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002058.pub2)]

**Shah 2012b**

Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS. Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for the treatment of chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. Art. No: CD002057. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002057.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002057.pub3)]

**Shah 2017**

Shah VS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Dunn M. Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 1. Art. No: CD001969. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub4)]

**Shinwell 2002**

Shinwell ES, Karplus M, Reich D, Weintraub Z, Blazer S, Bader D, et al. Early postnatal dexamethasone treatment and increased incidence of cerebral palsy. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2000;**83**(3):F177-81. [DOI: [10.1136/fn.83.3.f177](https://doi.org/10.1136/fn.83.3.f177)] [PMID: 11040164]

**Stanley 1982**

Stanley FJ. Using cerebral palsy data in the evaluation of neonatal intensive care: a warning. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 1982;**24**(1):93-4. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1469-8749.1982.tb13594.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.1982.tb13594.x)] [PMID: 7106413]

**Stark 2014**

Stark AR, Carlo WA, Vohr BR, Papile LA, Saha S, Bauer CR, et al, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months corrected age in a randomized trial of early dexamethasone to prevent death or chronic lung disease in extremely low birth weight

infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2014;**164**(1):34-9 e2. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.07.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.07.027)] [PMID: 23992673]

#### Tarnow-Mordi 1999

Tarnow-Mordi W, Mitra A. Postnatal dexamethasone in preterm infants is potentially life saving, but follow up studies are urgently needed. *BMJ* 1999;**319**(7222):1385-6. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.319.7222.1385](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.319.7222.1385)] [PMID: 10574836]

#### Tschanz 1995

Tschanz SA, Damke BM, Burri PH. Influence of postnatally administered glucocorticoids on rat lung growth. *Biology of the Neonate* 1995;**68**(4):229-45. [DOI: [10.1159/000244241](https://doi.org/10.1159/000244241)] [PMID: 8580214]

#### van Goudoever 1994

Van Goudoever JB, Wattimena JD, Carnielli VP, Sulkers EJ, Degenhart HJ, Sauer PJ. Effect of dexamethasone on protein metabolism in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1994;**124**(1):112-8. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(94\)70265-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(94)70265-9)] [PMID: 8283359]

#### Watterberg 2007

Watterberg KL, Shaffer ML, Mishefske MJ, Leach CL, Mammel MC, Couser RJ, et al. Growth and developmental outcomes after early low-dose hydrocortisone treatment in extremely low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 2007;**120**(1):40-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2006-3158](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-3158)] [PMID: 17606560]

#### Weichsel 1977

Weichsel ME. The therapeutic use of glucocorticoid hormones in the perinatal period: potential neurologic hazards. *Annals of Neurology* 1977;**2**(5):364-6. [DOI: [10.1002/ana.410020503](https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410020503)] [PMID: 617574]

#### Werner 1992

Werner JC, Sicard RE, Hansen TWR, Solomon E, Cowett RM, Oh W. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1992;**120**(2 Pt 1):286-91. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(05\)80446-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(05)80446-9)] [PMID: 1735831]

#### Yeh 1998

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Huang CC, Chen YJ, Lin CH, Lin HC, et al. Early dexamethasone therapy in preterm infants: a follow up study. *Pediatrics* 1998;**101**(5):E7. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.101.5.e7](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.101.5.e7)] [PMID: 9565440]

#### Yeh 2004

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Lin HC, Huang CC, Hsieh WS, Lin CH, et al. Outcomes at school age after postnatal dexamethasone

therapy for lung disease of prematurity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;**350**(13):1304-13. [DOI: [10.1056/NEJMoa032089](https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa032089)] [PMID: 15044641]

## References to other published versions of this review

#### Doyle 2014a

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub4)]

#### Doyle 2017a

Doyle LW, Cheong JLY, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub5](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub5)]

#### Halliday 2000

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Early postnatal (< 96 hours) corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 2. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146)]

#### Halliday 2001

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Early postnatal (< 96 hours) corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 1. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146)]

#### Halliday 2003

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Early (< 96 hours) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 1. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146)]

#### Halliday 2009

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub2)]

#### Halliday 2010

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. Art. No: CD001146. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub3)]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

## CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

### Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

#### Anttila 2005

##### Study characteristics



**Anttila 2005** (Continued)

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 109 infants with birth weight 500 grams to 999 grams, gestation &lt; 32 weeks, need for mechanical ventilation and supplemental oxygen by 4 hours of age. Stratified by weight (500 grams to 749 grams vs 750 grams to 999 grams)</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> life-threatening congenital anomalies or known chromosomal anomaly</p>
Interventions	4 doses of dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg each at 12-hourly intervals or normal saline as placebo. First dose was given before 6 hours. Open-label dexamethasone was allowed when deemed necessary by attending physician, but its use was discouraged
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival to 36 weeks without IVH (grade III to IV)</li> <li>• PVL (echodensities after first week or periventricular cysts on ultrasound)</li> <li>• BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks)</li> <li>• Growth</li> <li>• Duration of assisted ventilation and oxygen</li> <li>• Late corticosteroid treatment</li> <li>• Infection</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Hypertension, ROP</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• GI bleeding and perforation</li> <li>• NEC</li> </ul>
Notes	This paper also reported a meta-analysis of early short vs early prolonged dexamethasone treatment

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation by coded vials prepared in the pharmacy at each centre
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified primary and secondary outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

## Baden 1972

### Study characteristics

Methods	Double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 44 preterm infants < 24 hours old with respiratory distress confirmed both clinically and radiologically
Interventions	Hydrocortisone 25 mg/kg on admission and 12 hours later intravenously Control group given placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• FiO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Cortisol levels</li> <li>• Blood gases</li> </ul>
Notes	The oldest study, carried out in 1972. Used hydrocortisone in a very short course of treatment

### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via random numbers and sealed envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

## Batton 2012

### Study characteristics

Methods	Multi-centre randomised placebo-controlled trial
Participants	Infants at 23 to 26 completed weeks' gestation with study-defined low blood pressure
Interventions	Hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg loading, then 0.5 mg/kg at 12-hourly intervals for 6 doses

**Batton 2012** (Continued)

Outcomes

**Short-term outcomes of mortality during primary hospitalisation**

- BPD (not defined)
- IVH grade III or IV
- PVL
- NEC requiring surgery

Notes

—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Enrolled infants were randomised from a prespecified sequence, were allocated by centre, and received treatment from an investigational pharmacist
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Primary outcome of the study was to determine the feasibility of a randomised trial of blood pressure management, rather than effects on bronchopulmonary dysplasia
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Baud 2016**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 523 inborn infants at 24 to 27 weeks' gestational age in the first 24 hours after birth recruited from 21 French centres with NICU facilities between 25 May 2008 and 31 January 2014</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> rupture of membranes at &lt; 22 weeks' gestation; birth weight &lt; third centile according to French sex-customised curves; severe perinatal asphyxia (Apgar score = 0 to 3 for longer than 5 minutes, cord blood pH &lt; 7.00, or both) and expected to die shortly after birth; congenital malformations (birth defects or major structural abnormalities detectable prenatally); known chromosomal aberrations</p>
Interventions	Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate 1 mg/kg/d divided into 2 doses for 7 days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d once per day for 3 days (total dose 8.5 mg/kg)

**Baud 2016** (Continued)

Control infants were given an equivalent volume of 5% glucose placebo  
 Open-label corticosteroids were not allowed during first 10 days of treatment

## Outcomes

**Short-term primary outcome**

- Survival free of BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. BPD was diagnosed at 36 weeks ( $\pm 3$  days) without additional testing if an infant required mechanical ventilation, non-invasive ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure, or 30% or more supplemental oxygen concentration. BPD was diagnosed in infants requiring only 22% to 29% oxygen if the oxygen requirement was confirmed by a standardised oxygen reduction test, which was completed by neonatologists masked to treatment groups

**Secondary outcomes**

- BDA at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age
- Mortality
- Surgical ligation of PDA
- Air leaks
- Pulmonary haemorrhage
- Insulin requirement
- Late-onset sepsis (positive blood culture or symptomatic pneumonia)
- NEC
- Gastrointestinal perforation
- Grade 3 or 4 IVH
- Cystic PVL
- Mortality before discharge
- Severe ROP (requiring laser treatment or surgery)

**Longer-term outcomes**

- Children were assessed at approximately 22 months' corrected age. Children underwent a French-based developmental assessment that was standardised in the mid-1990s and a standardised neurodevelopmental assessment based on the Amiel-Tison and Denver Scales. NDI was defined as any disability on the standardised neurodevelopmental assessment, cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or a formal developmental assessment score  $< -1$  SD ( $< 85$ ). Moderate to severe impairment was defined as a developmental quotient  $< 70$  for the approximately 80% of children who had the developmental assessment, or moderate or severe disability on the standardised neurodevelopmental assessment in the 20% without the neurodevelopmental assessment. The main publication of outcome data in JAMA (2017) incorrectly includes cerebral palsy in the classification of moderate to severe impairment (Olivier Baud, personal communication, 23 Septemebr 2020). No children were blind or deaf

## Notes

Study was stopped early because of lack of funding, rather than because any predetermined threshold had been reached, at approximately two-thirds of projected sample size of 786

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned (1:1) via a secure study website Strata for 24 to 25 weeks and 26 to 27 weeks
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote electronic allocation
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Low risk	Blinding maintained by identical placebo

**Baud 2016** (Continued)

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome assessors blinded to knowledge of treatment group at both primary hospitalisation phase and 22-month follow-up phase
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Low risk for short-term outcomes, as short-term outcomes are reported for all but 2 randomised participants. However, moderate risk at follow-up phase because although 93% (379/406) of long-term survivors were assessed at 22 months' corrected age, only 75% (304/406) had full neurological and developmental assessment
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Primary and secondary outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Early stopping of trial may or may not introduce bias

**Biswas 2003**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	253 infants < 30 weeks' gestation, within 9 hours of birth at entry; all mechanically ventilated
Interventions	Hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg/d as continuous infusion for 5 days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for 2 days. Also given triiodothyronine 6 µg/kg/d for 5 days, halving to 3 µg/kg/d for 2 days Controls given equal volume infusion of 5% dextrose
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcome</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mortality or ventilator dependence at 7 days, or mortality or oxygen dependence at 14 days</li> </ul> <p><b>Secondary outcomes included</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Duration of ventilation</li> <li>Oxygen dependence, and hospitalisation</li> <li>Oxygen dependency at 36 weeks</li> <li>IVH</li> <li>PVL</li> <li>PDA</li> <li>NEC</li> </ul>
Notes	Hydrocortisone combined with T3 infusion

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation by Oxford Perinatal Trials Unit
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes

**Biswas 2003** (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Bonsante 2007**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-centre randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> infants of birth weight &lt; 1250 grams or at 24 to 30 weeks' gestation who were less than 48 hours old and were ventilator-dependent after surfactant treatment</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> cardiopulmonary malformation, perinatal asphyxia, mortality within 12 hours after recruitment, use of steroids for any reason within 12 days after birth. Researchers excluded no infants for the latter 2 reasons</p> <p>Infants were stratified by birth weight (not specified), gestational age (not specified), and antenatal steroid exposure</p>
Interventions	<p>Active treatment – 12-day course of hydrocortisone (1.0 mg/kg for 9 days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days) (total dose 10.5 mg/kg hydrocortisone over 12 days) (n = 25)</p> <p>Placebo group - equal volume of 0.9% saline (n = 25)</p>
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcomes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Survival free of disability at 2 years of age</li> <li>Mortality up to 2 years of age</li> <li>Neurological outcome after discharge</li> </ul> <p><b>Secondary outcomes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rate of BPD</li> <li>Mortality or BPD</li> <li>Failure to extubate</li> <li>Other complications during primary hospital stay including GI perforation, severe IVH (grade 3 or 4), and cystic PVL</li> <li>Long-term neurosensory impairment (blindness, deafness, developmental delay assessed by MDI on Bayley Scales, cerebral palsy)</li> <li>Disabilities (severe cerebral palsy - any of severe cerebral palsy (not likely to walk), blindness, or severe developmental delay (MDI &lt; 55); moderate-moderate cerebral palsy (not walking at 2 years but likely</li> </ul>



**Bonsante 2007** (Continued)

to do so), deafness, moderate developmental delay (MDI 55 to < 70); mild-mild cerebral palsy (walking at 2 years); mild developmental delay (MDI 70 to < 85))

Notes Study authors based the sample size calculation on the results of [Watterberg 1999](#), resulting in an estimate of 138 infants to be recruited. The study was stopped early when 50 infants had been enrolled because of reports from other trials of spontaneous intestinal perforation with early hydrocortisone treatment

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation centrally
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome assessment blind: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up reporting: yes for outcomes during primary hospital stay - 98% of surviving infants traced to 2 years of age
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Efird 2005**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 34 infants of gestation > 23 weeks and < 29 weeks, and birth weight > 500 grams and < 1000 grams, enrolled by 2 hours of age <b>Exclusions:</b> major malformations, chromosomal abnormalities, congenital heart disease
Interventions	Hydrocortisone intravenously at dose of 1 mg/kg every 12 hours for 2 days, followed by 0.3 mg/kg every 12 hours for 3 days Control infants received an equivalent volume of normal saline as placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blood pressure</li> <li>Urine output</li> <li>Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>Mortality</li> <li>Durations of mechanical ventilation and hospital stay</li> </ul>

**Efird 2005** (Continued)

- BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks)
- Infection
- NEC
- Intestinal perforation
- PDA
- IVH
- PVL
- Cortisol levels

Notes

—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via sequentially numbered, pre-assigned treatment designations in sealed, opaque envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Garland 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	241 infants weighing between 500 grams and 1500 grams, who received surfactant, at significant risk for BPD or mortality based on a model used to predict at 24 hours
Interventions	3-day course of dexamethasone beginning at 24 to 48 hours. First 2 doses were 0.4 mg/kg, third and fourth doses 0.2 mg/kg, and fifth and sixth doses 0.1 mg/kg and 0.05 mg/kg, respectively. Dexamethasone dose was reduced slightly after first interim analysis (see Notes) Similar volume of normal saline was given to control infants
Outcomes	<b>Primary outcomes</b>

**Garland 1999** (Continued)

- Survival without BPD defined as oxygen therapy at 36 weeks to maintain SaO<sub>2</sub> > 91%
- Mortality

**Secondary outcomes**

- Duration of ventilation and supplemental oxygen
- Respiratory support at 28 days of life
- Length of stay for survivors
- Use of subsequent dexamethasone therapy
- Usual complications of prematurity

Notes At first interim analysis (n = 75), increased risk of GI perforation was noted in the dexamethasone group. Data Monitoring Committee recommended reducing the dexamethasone dose to 4 doses of 0.25 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours begun at 24 to 48 hours, followed by doses of 0.125 mg/kg and 0.05 mg/kg at the next two 12-hour periods, respectively

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation by study pharmacists at each centre
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Halac 1990**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	248 infants, birth weight ≤ 1500 grams, gestation < 34 weeks, with evidence of "birth asphyxia" (1-minute Apgar score < 5, prolonged resuscitation, and metabolic acidosis (HCO <sub>3</sub> < 15 mmol/L within 1 hour of birth))
Interventions	7-day course of dexamethasone 1 mg/kg 12-hourly beginning on first day of life

**Halac 1990** (Continued)

Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neonatal mortality</li> <li>• Mortality to discharge</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• Severe IVH</li> </ul>
----------	--

Notes	Possible exclusion of 5 deaths after randomisation, but not clear which group they came from
-------	--

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via list of random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Primary prespecified outcome of NEC was reported, as were a large number of other outcomes
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Hochwald 2014**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	22 infants, gestational age $\leq$ 30 weeks or birth weight $\leq$ 1250 grams, at $<$ 48 hours after birth, with an arterial catheter in place; invasive mean blood pressure $<$ gestational age on 3 consecutive measurements 10 minutes apart, and after treatment with 1 or 2 boluses of 10 mL of 0.9% saline. Excluded if blood loss, hydrops, or major cardiac lesions
Interventions	Hydrocortisone 7 mg/kg total over 48 hours, or equal volume of 0.9% saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality (presumably to discharge)</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• BPD</li> <li>• Positive blood culture</li> </ul>

**Hochwald 2014** (Continued)

- Insulin treatment

Notes Major outcome was to determine whether hydrocortisone reduced vasopressor doses

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo-controlled
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Short-term outcomes reported for all participants
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Only short-term outcomes reported, but major outcome of effects on vasopressor doses not reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Kopelman 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-centre randomised placebo-controlled trial
Participants	70 infants < 28 weeks' gestation requiring intermittent mandatory ventilation and arterial catheterisation
Interventions	<b>Dexamethasone</b> 0.2 mg/kg within 2 hours of delivery <b>Control infants</b> given an equal volume of saline
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VI</li> <li>• IMV rate</li> <li>• Mean blood pressure</li> <li>• Incidence of PDA</li> <li>• Need for indomethacin</li> <li>• Number extubated during first week</li> <li>• Usual complications of RDS</li> </ul>
Notes	After an interim analysis showed that the incidence of IVH was much lower than expected, enrolment was stopped and analysis was limited to a comparison of ventilator settings, blood pressure, and pressor use during first 7 days

**Kopelman 1999** (Continued)

Outcome of successful extubation was available at only 1 hospital, where 38 infants were enrolled

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in the hospital pharmacy stratified by use of antenatal corticosteroids; exact method of randomisation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported, but others reported too
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Lauterbach 2006**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	3-armed randomised controlled trial <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nebulised pentoxifylline</li> <li>• intravenous dexamethasone</li> <li>• nebulised water placebo</li> </ul>
Participants	150 infants < 1500 grams birth weight who needed oxygen on fourth day of life, regardless of the need for assisted ventilation. Major malformations and grade 3 or 4 IVH led to exclusions
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours for 3 days
Outcomes	<b>Primary endpoint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BPD (oxygen dependency at 36 weeks)</li> </ul> <b>Secondary endpoints included</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• IVH</li> <li>• PVL</li> </ul>
Notes	All prespecified outcomes reported



**Lauterbach 2006** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not clearly stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to blind treatment groups for comparison of dexamethasone vs nebulised water placebo
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to blind treatment groups for comparison of dexamethasone vs nebulised water placebo
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Short-term outcomes reported for all participants
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Lin 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	40 infants of 500 grams to 1999 grams with severe RDS, needing IPPV within 6 hours of birth
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg 12-hourly from 1 to 7 days, 0.12 mg/kg 12-hourly from 8 to 14 days, 0.05 mg/kg 12-hourly from 15 to 21 days, 0.02 mg/kg 12-hourly from 22 to 28 days Saline placebo was given to controls
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality at 28 days</li> <li>• Discharge</li> <li>• Failure to extubate (during study)</li> <li>• Mortality or BPD (36 weeks)</li> <li>• BPD (28 days and 36 weeks)</li> <li>• Infection (clinical)</li> <li>• Severe IVH</li> <li>• Plasma glucose</li> <li>• Mean blood pressure on Days 2, 5, 7, and 16</li> <li>• Weight at 2 weeks</li> </ul>
Notes	Sequential analysis for 12 pairs. Data given for 40 infants as randomised to the 2 groups

**Risk of bias**

**Lin 1999** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in a paired sequential trial. Assignment determined by pharmacist and groups stratified by birth weight: 500 grams to 999 grams, 1000 grams to 1500 grams, and 1501 grams to 1999 grams. Allocation by drawing of lots
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Mukhopadhyay 1998**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Single-centre randomised controlled trial
Participants	19 infants < 34 weeks and < 2000 grams who could be provided with ventilation. Clinical and radiographic evidence of RDS; IPPV with oxygen > 30%
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/dose 12-hourly for 3 days starting within 6 hours of birth Control group did not receive any drug
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changes in oxygen requirements</li> <li>• Mean duration of ventilation</li> <li>• Culture-positive sepsis</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• BPD (not defined)</li> <li>• Pneumothorax</li> <li>• Mortality</li> </ul>
Notes	Infants were entered into the trial only if a ventilator was available. Surfactant was not given

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
------	--------------------	-----------------------

**Mukhopadhyay 1998** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation: method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment: not sure
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: no
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Ng 2006**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 48 infants of gestation &lt; 32 weeks and birth weight &lt; 1500 grams who had systemic hypotension despite treatment with volume expanders and dopamine within the first 7 days of life; infants also had to have an indwelling arterial catheter for continuous BP monitoring</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> major or lethal congenital or chromosomal abnormalities, congenital heart defects, previous postnatal systemic or inhaled corticosteroids, proven infection, NEC</p>
Interventions	<p>Hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg every 8 hours for 5 days</p> <p>Control infants received isotonic saline as placebo for 5 days</p>
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BP</li> <li>• Use of vasopressors</li> <li>• Duration of ventilation</li> <li>• Oxygen and hospital stay</li> <li>• PIE</li> <li>• Pulmonary haemorrhage</li> <li>• Pneumothorax</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia, glycosuria, IVH (grade III or IV)</li> <li>• PVL</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• GI perforation</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• ROP (&gt; stage II)</li> <li>• Mortality</li> </ul>

**Ng 2006** (Continued)

Notes —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation in blocks of 6 by computer-generated random numbers and opening numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Primary outcome was blood pressure, which was reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Peltoniemi 2005**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 51 infants with birth weight 501 grams to 1250 grams, gestation 23 to 30 weeks, needing mechanical ventilation before the age of 24 hours. The subgroup 1000 grams to 1250 grams had to need supplemental oxygen and mechanical ventilation &gt; 24 hours despite surfactant</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> lethal malformation, suspected chromosomal abnormality</p>
Interventions	<p>Hydrocortisone 2.0 mg/kg/d intravenously 8-hourly for 2 days, 1.5 mg/kg/d 8-hourly for 2 days, 0.75 mg/kg/d 12-hourly for 6 days</p> <p>Control infants received isotonic saline as placebo. First dose was given before 36 hours. Use of open-label corticosteroids was discouraged</p>
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival without BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks)</li> <li>• IVH (grade III or IV)</li> <li>• Cystic PVL</li> <li>• Duration of ventilation</li> <li>• Oxygen and hospital stay</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> </ul>

**Peltoniemi 2005** (Continued)

- PDA
- GI bleeding
- GI perforation
- NEC
- ROP
- Cortisol levels

**Long-term outcomes**

- At 2 years - neurosensory impairments (blindness, deafness, developmental delay assessed by MDI on Bayley Scales, cerebral palsy) and disabilities (severe - any of severe cerebral palsy (not likely to walk), blindness, or severe developmental delay (MDI < 55); moderate-moderate cerebral palsy (not walking at 2 years but likely to do so), deafness, moderate developmental delay (MDI 55 to < 70); mild-mild cerebral palsy (walking at 2 years); or mild developmental delay (MDI 70 to < 85). Follow-up rate was 87% (40/46)
- At 6 years - IQ (Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence - Revised) and language (Reynell Developmental Language Scale III) were assessed, as were diagnoses of cerebral palsy, blindness, and deafness. Follow-up rate was 80% (37 of the 46 survivors)

Notes

—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation at each centre via identical coded syringes. Exact method of randomisation not stated. Stratified by birth weight (501 grams to 750 grams vs 750 grams to 999 grams vs 1000 grams to 1250 grams)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes (for primary hospital outcomes). Follow-up rates at 2 and 6 years listed above
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Primary outcome reported as specified
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Rastogi 1996**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
---------	--



**Rastogi 1996** (Continued)

Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 70 preterm infants &lt; 12 hours old, weighing 700 grams to 1500 grams with RDS confirmed clinically and radiologically; infants needed mechanical ventilation &gt; 30% O<sub>2</sub> and/or MAP 7 cmH<sub>2</sub>O a/A &lt; 0.25 after surfactant treatment</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> major malformation, chromosome abnormality, severe infection, Apgar &lt; 3 at 5 minutes</p>
Interventions	<p>Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.3 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.2 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.1 mg/kg/d for 3 days</p> <p>Control group given saline placebo</p>
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FiO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• MAP</li> <li>• BPD (28 days and CXR)</li> <li>• Severe BPD (36 weeks)</li> <li>• Duration O<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Infection</li> <li>• Deaths</li> <li>• Pneumothorax</li> <li>• Pulmonary haemorrhage</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• IVH</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Insulin use</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• ROP</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation: via a pharmacy list; stratified for birth weight
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Romagnoli 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised non-blinded controlled trial
Participants	50 infants < 1251 grams or < 33 weeks, oxygen-dependent at 72 hours, at high risk of BPD according to a scoring system predicting 90% risk of BPD
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for 1 day Control group: no mention of placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival to 28 days</li> <li>• Survival to discharge</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• IVH (grades 3 and 4)</li> <li>• PVL</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• ROP (stages III and above)</li> <li>• Requiring ventilation at 28 days</li> <li>• BPD at 28 days and 36 weeks</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• Needed late corticosteroids</li> <li>• Growth failure</li> <li>• Left ventricular hypertrophy</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via random numbers, concealed in numbered sealed envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: no
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

**Romagnoli 1999** (Continued)

Other bias	Low risk	None
------------	----------	------

**Sanders 1994**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised double-blind controlled trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 40 infants at < 30 weeks' gestation and 12 to 18 hours old with RDS, both clinical and radiological. Infants were treated with mechanical ventilation and surfactant <b>Exclusions:</b> sepsis, congenital heart disease, chromosome abnormality, need for exchange transfusion
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg twice, 12 hours apart Control group given saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MAP</li> <li>• FiO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Extubation &lt; 7 days</li> <li>• Pulmonary function test</li> <li>• Duration IPPV</li> <li>• O<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Hospital</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• BPD (36 weeks O<sub>2</sub>)</li> <li>• Late corticosteroids</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in the pharmacy via sealed envelopes. Method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified outcomes reported, but definitions vague

**Sanders 1994** (Continued)

Other bias	Low risk	None
------------	----------	------

**Shinwell 1996**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 248 preterm infants with birth weight 500 grams to 2000 grams, 1 to 3 days old, requiring mechanical ventilation with > 40% oxygen <b>Exclusions:</b> active bleeding, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, active infection, lethal congenital anomaly
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg every 12 hours 6 times Controls given saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Survival with no O<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Mechanical ventilation at 3 and 7 days</li> <li>• BPD</li> <li>• Duration in hospital</li> <li>• IVH</li> <li>• PVL</li> <li>• Pneumothorax</li> <li>• PIE</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation, stratified by centre and birth weight, from random numbers list in the pharmacy
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes for short-term; 84% for long-term

**Shinwell 1996** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Sinkin 2000**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre randomised double-blind trial
Participants	384 infants at < 30 weeks' gestation with RDS by clinical and radiographic signs, needing IPPV at 12 to 18 hours of age; had received at least 1 dose of surfactant
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg at 12 to 18 hours of age, second dose 12 hours later Control group given an equal volume of placebo
Outcomes	<b>Primary outcomes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Survival without oxygen at 28 days or 36 weeks</li> <li>◦ Survival without oxygen at 28 days or 36 weeks and without late corticosteroids</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Length of time in oxygen, on ventilation, to regain birth weight, and in hospital</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• IVH</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• Isolated GI perforation</li> <li>• ROP</li> <li>• Air leak</li> <li>• Discharged home on oxygen</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in the pharmacy via labelled syringes. Stratification by centre. Exact method of randomisation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes

**Sinkin 2000** (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Soll 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre randomised double-blind trial
Participants	542 infants weighing 501 grams to 1000 grams who required assisted ventilation < 12 hours, had received surfactant by 12 hours, were physiologically stable, and had no life-threatening congenital anomalies
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.10 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.05 mg/kg/d for 3 days. Control infants received a similar volume of normal saline Infants in either group could receive late postnatal corticosteroids beginning on Day 14 if they were on assisted ventilation with supplemental oxygen > 30%
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcome</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BPD or mortality at 36 weeks' adjusted age</li> </ul> <p><b>Secondary outcomes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinical status at 14 days and 28 days</li> <li>Duration of assisted ventilation</li> <li>Supplemental oxygen and hospital stay</li> <li>Treatment with late postnatal corticosteroids</li> <li>Proven sepsis</li> <li>Hypertension</li> <li>Hyperglycaemia requiring therapy</li> <li>Weight at 36 weeks</li> <li>Usual complications of prematurity</li> </ul>
Notes	Published as an extended abstract and presented at a clinical meeting

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in hospital pharmacies with use of opaque, sealed envelopes. Precise method of randomisation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes



**Soll 1999** (Continued)

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Early stopping of trial may or may not introduce bias

**Stark 2001**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre randomised double-blind trial
Participants	220 infants with birth weight 501 grams to 1000 grams, mechanically ventilated < 12 hours. Infants > 750 grams also needed to receive surfactant and to have $FiO_2 > 0.29$
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.15 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then tapered over 7 days Saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality or BPD</li> <li>• Oxygen at 28 days</li> <li>• PIE</li> <li>• Late corticosteroid treatment</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• Hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• GI perforation</li> </ul>
Notes	Factorial design; infants also randomised to routine ventilator management or a strategy of minimal ventilator support to reduce mechanical lung injury. After 220 infants were enrolled (sample size estimate was 1200), the trial was halted owing to unanticipated adverse events

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via numbers generated by a random, permuted block algorithm, stratified by birth weight
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes

**Stark 2001** (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Early stopping of trial may or may not introduce bias

**Subhedar 1997**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised controlled trial - factorial design
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 42 preterm infants, entry at 96 hours if gestation &lt; 32 weeks, mechanical ventilation from birth, surfactant treatment, high risk of developing BPD based on score (<a href="#">Ryan 1996</a>)</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> major congenital anomaly, structural cardiac defect, significant ductus shunting, culture-positive sepsis, IVH with parenchymal involvement, pulmonary or GI haemorrhage, abnormal coagulation, thrombocytopenia (platelets &lt; 50,000)</p>
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone at 12-hourly intervals for 6 days, 0.5 mg/kg/dose for 6 doses, and 0.25 mg/kg/dose for a further 6 doses. Inhaled NO 5 to 20 ppm for 72 hours Control groups were not given placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• BPD at 28 days and &gt; 36 weeks with abnormal chest radiograph</li> <li>• Duration of ventilation</li> <li>• Time to extubation</li> <li>• Duration of hospitalisation</li> <li>• Maximum grade of IVH</li> <li>• Pulmonary haemorrhage</li> <li>• Pneumothorax</li> <li>• Severe PDA</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• ROP (stage 3 or 4)</li> <li>• Complications including ileal perforation, upper GI haemorrhage, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, septicemia</li> </ul>
Notes	Note factorial design, which means that half of treated infants and half of control infants also received 72 hours of inhaled NO

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation by computer-generated random numbers and sealed envelopes. Factorial design provided 4 groups: early dexamethasone, inhaled NO, both drugs together, and neither drug

**Subheddar 1997** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: no
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Suske 1996**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 26 preterm infants &lt; 2 hours old, with birth weight &lt; 1500 grams if <math>FiO_2 &gt; 0.50</math>, or &gt; 1500 grams birth weight with <math>FiO_2 &gt; 0.70</math></p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> known sepsis, cardiac anomaly, malformation of lung or CNS</p>
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 5 days Controls were not given placebo.
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blood gases</li> <li>• Ventilator settings</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• IVH</li> <li>• BPD (<math>O_2</math> 28 days)</li> <li>• NEC</li> <li>• Late sepsis</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• ROP</li> <li>• Air leak</li> <li>• Duration in hospital</li> </ul>

Notes

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
------	--------------------	-----------------------

**Suske 1996** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation via sealed envelopes. Randomisation achieved by drawing lots
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: no
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Tapia 1998**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 113 (4 exclusions for congenital abnormality, early sepsis, and failure to obtain follow-up data) infants with birth weight between 700 and 1600 grams, clinical and radiological diagnosis of RDS, needing mechanical ventilation, and &lt; 36 hours of age</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> life-threatening congenital malformation or chromosome abnormality, strong suspicion of infection at birth (maternal chorioamnionitis), early sepsis (positive blood culture in the first 36 hours of life)</p>
Interventions	<p>Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.12 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.06 mg/kg/d for 3 days</p> <p>Placebo group received an equivalent volume of saline solution</p>
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcomes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality before hospital discharge</li> <li>• BPD (oxygen need at 28 days and X-ray changes)</li> <li>• Mortality or BPD</li> <li>• Oxygen need at 36 weeks</li> </ul> <p><b>Other outcomes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time on ventilator</li> <li>• Time on over 40% oxygen</li> <li>• Time on oxygen</li> <li>• Major morbidity and complications           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Pneumothorax</li> <li>◦ PIE</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Tapia 1998** (Continued)

- PDA
- Pulmonary haemorrhage
- Pneumonia
- Sepsis
- NEC
- ROP
- Hypertension
- Hyperglycaemia
- IVH (grades I to II and III to IV)

Notes

—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation via ampoules of dexamethasone and saline prepared in the hospital pharmacy. Exact method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of randomisation: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: almost (109/113)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Vento 2004**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 20 infants with birth weight < 1251 grams and gestation < 33 weeks who were oxygen- and ventilator-dependent on fourth day of life and were at high risk of BPD by study authors' own scoring system <b>Exclusions:</b> none stated
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for 1 day (total dose 2.375 mg/kg) Control group received no corticosteroid treatment

**Vento 2004** (Continued)

Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tracheal aspirates for cell counts</li> <li>• Pulmonary mechanics</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• IVH (grades III and IV)</li> <li>• Extubation during study period</li> </ul>
----------	---

Notes	—
-------	---

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation, but method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment: uncertain
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: uncertain
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: uncertain
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Wang 1996**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	63 infants with birth weight from 1000 grams to 1999 grams, AGA, clinical and radiographic RDS, IPPV (0 to 12, age after birth)
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg 12-hourly from 1 to 7 days, 0.125 mg/kg 12-hourly from 8 to 14 days, 0.05 mg/kg 12-hourly from 15 to 21 days. First dose administered at < 12 hours Controls received saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oxygen requirements</li> <li>• PCO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• MAP</li> <li>• SP-A and SP-D in tracheal aspirate</li> <li>• Failure to extubate by third day, 7th day, 14th day, and 28th day</li> </ul>



**Wang 1996** (Continued)

- Mortality before discharge
- Sepsis
- BPD at 28 days

Notes —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in a double-blind fashion; method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Watterberg 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Two-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<b>Inclusion:</b> 40 infants weighing between 500 grams and 999 grams who were AGA and needed mechanical ventilation, < 48 hours of age <b>Exclusions:</b> maternal diabetes, congenital sepsis, SGA
Interventions	Hydrocortisone 1.0 mg/kg/d every 12 hours for 9 days, 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days Control infants were given an equal volume of normal saline
Outcomes	<b>Primary outcome</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival without supplemental oxygen at 36 weeks' post conception</li> </ul> <b>Secondary outcomes among survivors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BPD at 36 weeks</li> <li>• Duration of mechanical ventilation, &gt; 40% oxygen, &gt; 25% oxygen</li> <li>• Hospital stay</li> </ul>

**Watterberg 1999** (Continued)

- Weight and head circumference at 36 weeks

Notes —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation at each centre by constant block design with 4 participants per block to minimise bias over time. Separate randomisation tables were used for infants exposed to antenatal corticosteroids
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Watterberg 2004**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	<p><b>Inclusion:</b> 360 infants of 500 grams to 999 grams birth weight, needing mechanical ventilation, aged 12 to 48 hours</p> <p><b>Exclusions:</b> major congenital anomaly, congenital sepsis, postnatal corticosteroids, triplet or higher-order gestation</p>
Interventions	<p>Hydrocortisone 1 mg/kg/d 12-hourly for 12 days, then 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days</p> <p>Control group infants received an equal volume of normal saline placebo</p>
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survival without BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks)</li> <li>• Physiological BPD</li> <li>• Mortality before 36 weeks</li> <li>• Death before discharge</li> <li>• BPD in survivors</li> <li>• Durations of mechanical ventilation and oxygen</li> <li>• Hospital stay</li> <li>• Weight and OFC at 36 weeks</li> </ul>

**Watterberg 2004** (Continued)

- PDA
- Infection
- NEC
- GI perforation
- Major IVH (grade 3 or 4)
- Cystic PVL
- ROP
- Open-label corticosteroid therapy

**Longer-term outcomes**

- Neurosensory impairment (any of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or developmental or motor delay, as assessed by Bayley Scales (MDI or PDI, respectively))

Notes	Sample size estimate was 712, but the study was stopped early because of increased incidence of apparently spontaneous GI perforation in the hydrocortisone group
-------	---

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation, stratified by centre and birth weight (500 grams to 749 grams vs 750 grams to 999 grams), via a permuted block scheme with blocks of 6 in each stratum. Randomisation lists at each pharmacy in a sealed envelope
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Early stopping of trial may or may not introduce bias

**Yeh 1990**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	57 preterm infants weighing between 700 grams and 1999 grams, < 13 hours old, with severe RDS both clinically and radiologically. They needed mechanical ventilation < 4 hours and were excluded if they had infection

**Yeh 1990** (Continued)

Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.12 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.05 mg/kg/d for 3 days Control infants were given saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MAP</li> <li>• FiO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Pulmonary function test</li> <li>• BP</li> <li>• Glucose</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• BPD</li> <li>• Duration O<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Hospital</li> <li>• Weight loss</li> <li>• Sepsis</li> <li>• PDA</li> <li>• IVH (&gt; grade I)</li> <li>• ROP</li> </ul>
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in blocks of 10 via a pharmacy list. Exact method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: almost
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**Yeh 1997**
**Study characteristics**

**Yeh 1997** (Continued)

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	262 infants of birth weight < 2000 grams with RDS and requiring mechanical ventilation after birth
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours intravenously on Days 1 to 7; 0.12 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours intravenously from Days 8 to 14; 0.05 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours intravenously from Days 15 to 21; and 0.02 mg/kg/dose every 12 hours intravenously from Days 22 to 28 Control infants were given saline placebo
Outcomes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BPD judged at 28 days or at 36 weeks</li> <li>• Extubation during the study</li> <li>• Mortality</li> <li>• Bacteraemia or clinical sepsis</li> <li>• Side effects of hyperglycaemia</li> <li>• Hypertension</li> <li>• Cardiac hypertrophy</li> <li>• Hyperparathyroidism</li> <li>• Growth failure</li> </ul>

Notes —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation via central pharmacy random number list; exact method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: almost for short-term; 81% for long-term
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported
Other bias	Low risk	None

**ACTH:** adrenocorticotrophic hormone; **AGA:** appropriate for gestational age; **BP:** blood pressure; **BPD:** bronchopulmonary dysplasia; **CLD:** chronic lung disease; **CNS:** central nervous system; **CXR:** chest X-ray; **FIO<sub>2</sub>:** fraction of inspired oxygen; **GI:** gastrointestinal; **HCO<sub>3</sub>:** bicarbonate; **IMV:** intermittent mandatory ventilation; **IPPV:** intermittent positive-pressure ventilation; **IQ:** intelligence quotient; **IV:** intravenous; **IVH:** intraventricular haemorrhage; **MAP:** mean airway pressure; **MDI:** Mental Developmental Index; **NDI:** neurodevelopmental impairment; **NEC:** necrotising enterocolitis; **NICU:** neonatal intensive care unit; **NO:** nitric oxide; **NRN:** Neonatal Research Network; **O<sub>2</sub>:** oxygen; **OFC:** occipitofrontal circumference; **PDA:** patent ductus arteriosus; **PDI:** Psychomotor Developmental Index; **PIE:** pulmonary interstitial emphysema; **ppm:** parts per million; **PVL:** periventricular leukomalacia; **RDS:** respiratory distress

syndrome; **ROP**: retinopathy of prematurity; **SaO<sub>2</sub>**: oxygen saturation; **SD**: standard deviation; **SGA**: small for gestational age; **SP-A**: surfactant protein-A; **SP-D**: surfactant protein-D; **T3**: triiodothyronine; **VI**: Ventilation Index; **vs**: versus.

### Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Ariagno 1987</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Avery 1985</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Bouchier 1997</a>	No comparison of hydrocortisone vs placebo or nothing
<a href="#">Brozanski 1995</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">CDTG 1991</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Cummings 1989</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Dobryansky 2012</a>	20 VLBW infants were randomised to both hydrocortisone and caffeine as active treatments, compared with "standard guidelines", which presumably meant no hydrocortisone or caffeine. Major reported outcomes included BPD and BPD combined with mortality. As caffeine reduces BPD ( <a href="#">Schmidt 2006</a> ), the independent effect of hydrocortisone cannot be determined
<a href="#">Doyle 2006</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Durand 1995</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Gaissmaier 1999</a>	Primary outcome was need for an epinephrine infusion 12 hours after treatment. No long-term outcomes reported
<a href="#">Gross 2005</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Harkavy 1989</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Kari 1993</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Kazzi 1990</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Kothadia 1999</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Kovacs 1998</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Noble-Jamieson 1989</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )



Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Ohlsson 1992</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Onland 2019</a>	Treatment started after first week of life
<a href="#">Papile 1998</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Parikh 2013</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Romagnoli 1997</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Salas 2014</a>	Recruited term infants only for a study of early hydrocortisone to treat hypotension
<a href="#">Scott 1997</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Smolkin 2014</a>	Before-after study only - not an RCT
<a href="#">Tsukahara 1999</a>	Not an RCT; 26 study infants and 12 historical controls
<a href="#">Vincer 1998</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Walther 2003</a>	Study of late postnatal corticosteroids included in the review "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" ( <a href="#">Doyle 2017b</a> )
<a href="#">Yaseen 1999</a>	Study of early dexamethasone, but no outcomes relevant to this review were reported
<a href="#">Yates 2019</a>	RCT of late dexamethasone

**BPD:** bronchopulmonary dysplasia; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **VLBW:** very low birth weight.

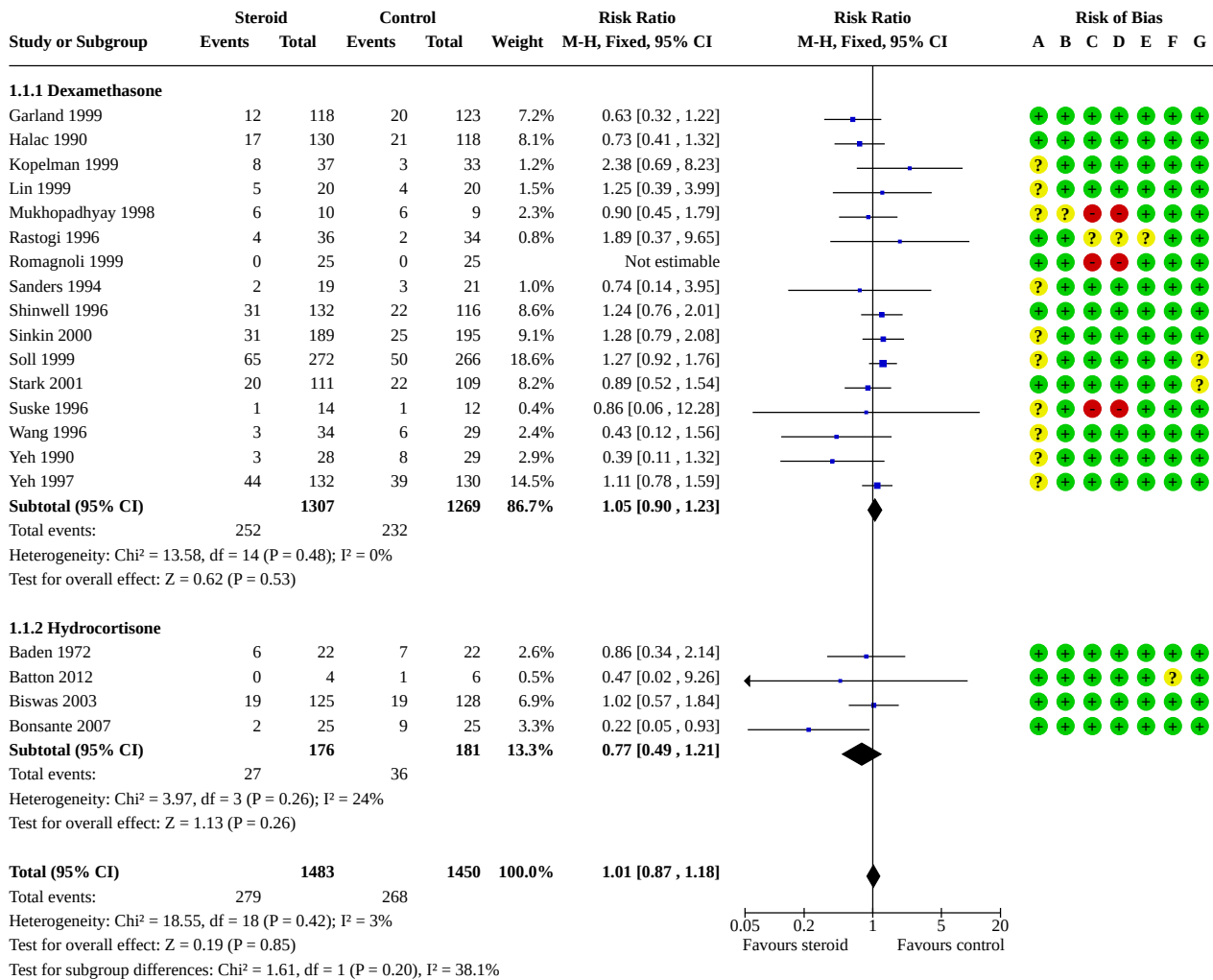
## DATA AND ANALYSES

### Comparison 1. Mortality at different ages

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">1.1 Neonatal mortality (up to 28 days)</a>	20	2933	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.87, 1.18]
1.1.1 Dexamethasone	16	2576	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.90, 1.23]
1.1.2 Hydrocortisone	4	357	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.49, 1.21]
<a href="#">1.2 Mortality at 36 weeks</a>	27	4176	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.90, 1.13]
1.2.1 Dexamethasone	17	2791	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.94, 1.23]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.2.2 Hydrocortisone	10	1385	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.67, 1.06]
1.3 Mortality to hospital discharge	29	4164	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.85, 1.07]
1.3.1 Dexamethasone	18	2731	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.90, 1.19]
1.3.2 Hydrocortisone	11	1433	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.65, 0.99]
1.4 Mortality at latest reported age	31	4373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.85, 1.06]
1.4.1 Dexamethasone	20	2940	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.90, 1.16]
1.4.2 Hydrocortisone	11	1433	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.65, 0.99]

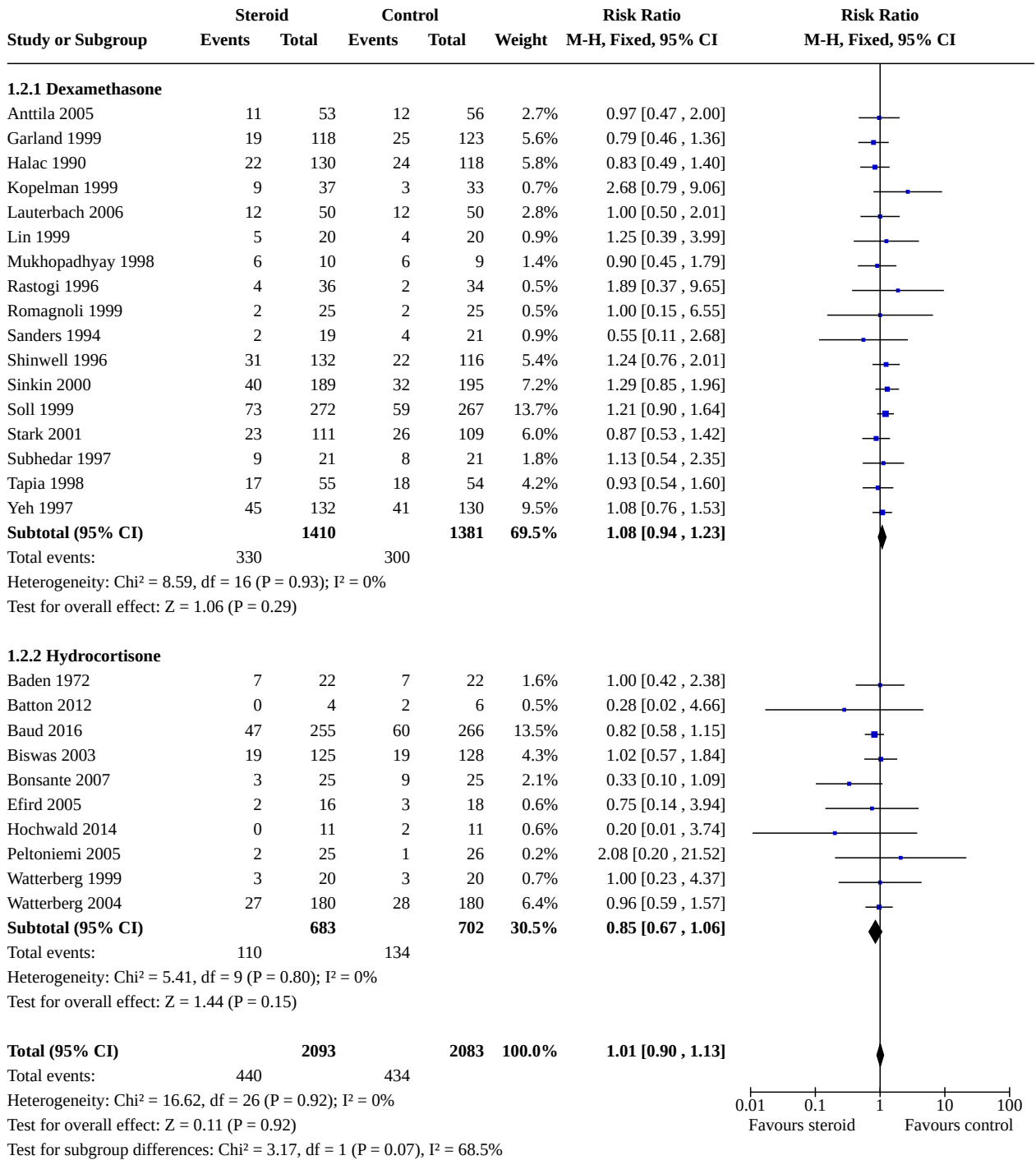
**Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 1: Neonatal mortality (up to 28 days)**



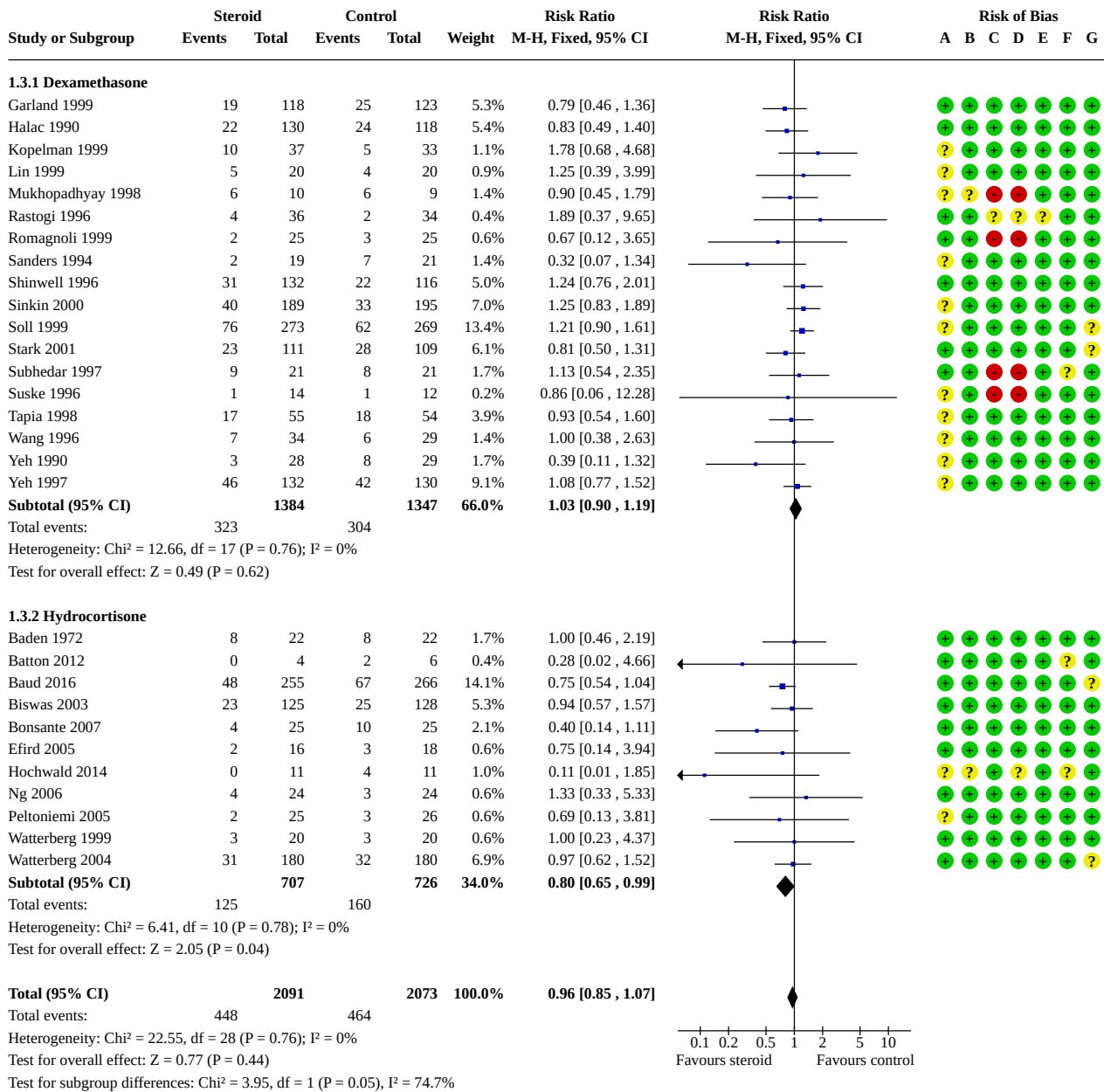
**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 2: Mortality at 36 weeks**

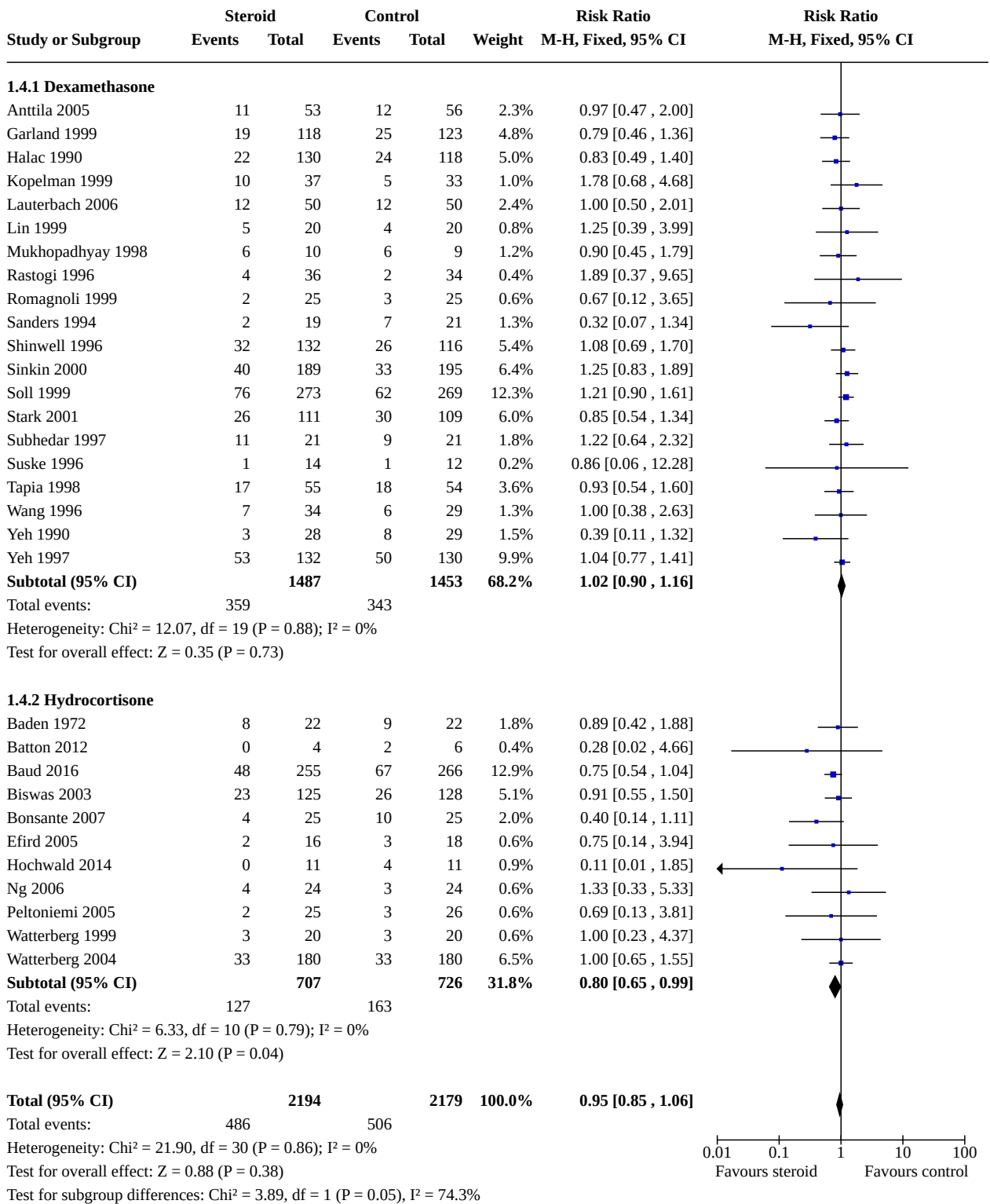


**Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 3: Mortality to hospital discharge**



- Risk of bias legend**
- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
  - (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
  - (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
  - (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
  - (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
  - (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
  - (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Mortality at different ages, Outcome 4: Mortality at latest reported age**

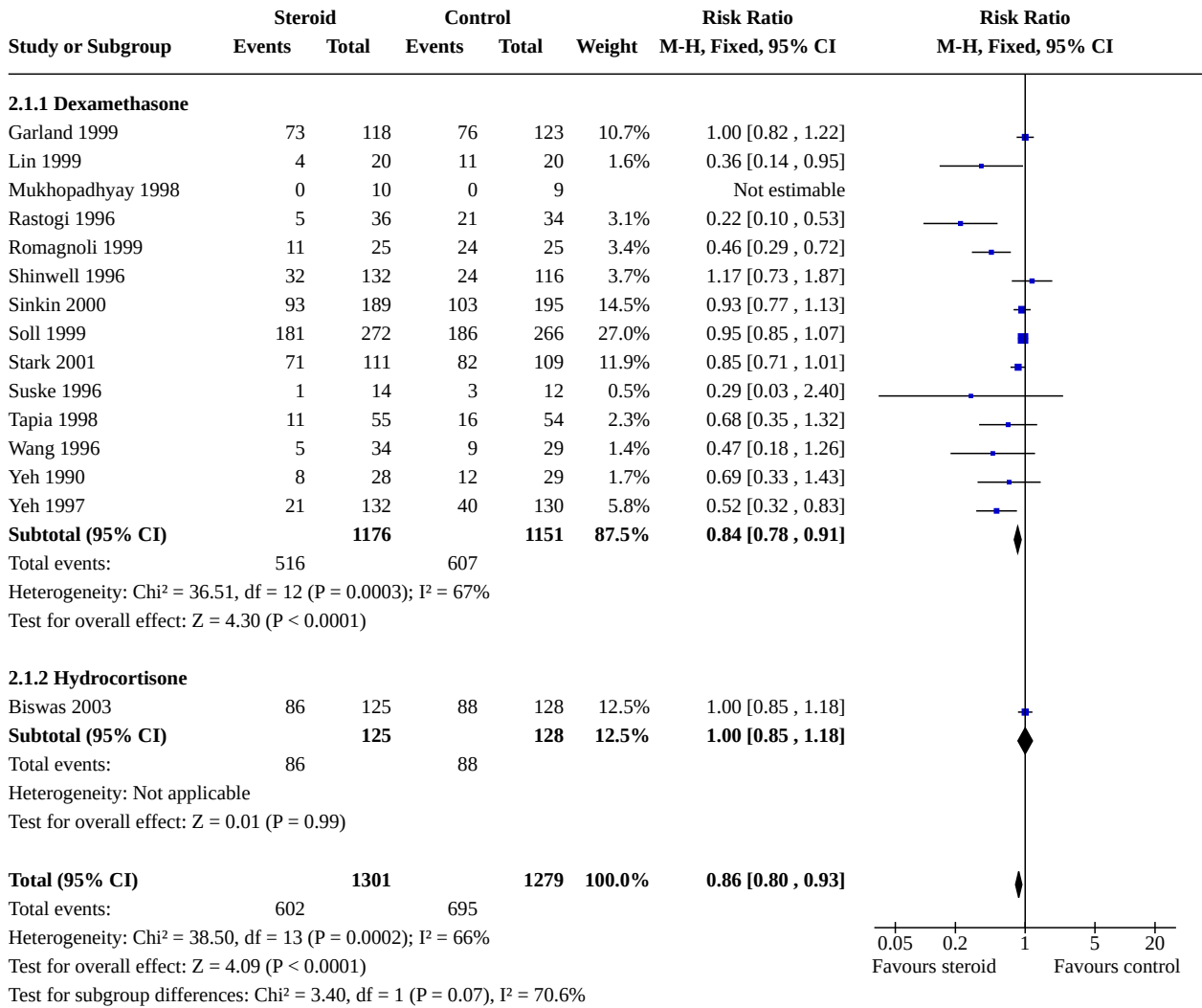




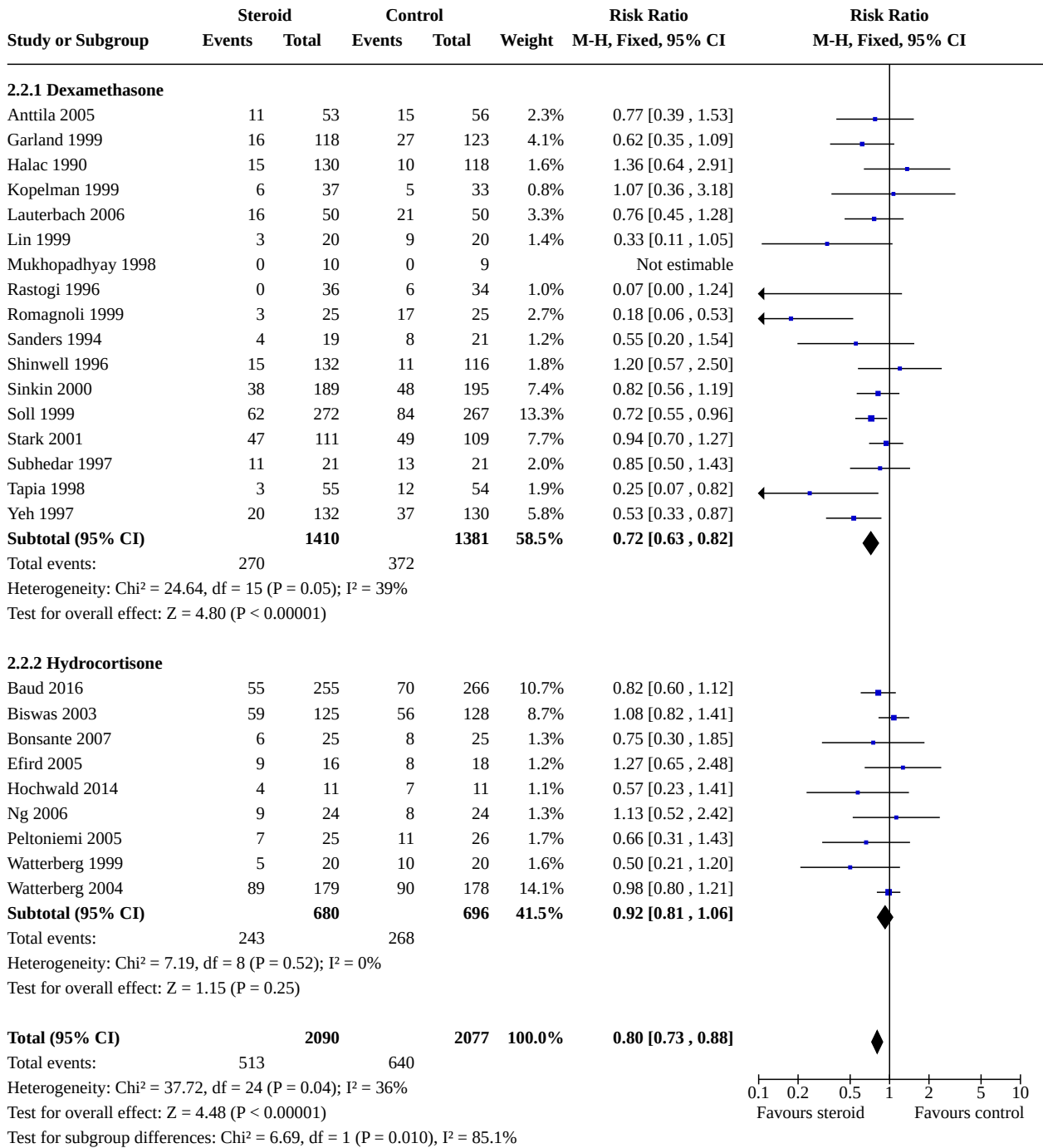
**Comparison 2. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 BPD (28 days of life)	15	2580	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.80, 0.93]
2.1.1 Dexamethasone	14	2327	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.78, 0.91]
2.1.2 Hydrocortisone	1	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.85, 1.18]
2.2 BPD (36 weeks' postmenstrual age)	26	4167	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.73, 0.88]
2.2.1 Dexamethasone	17	2791	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.63, 0.82]
2.2.2 Hydrocortisone	9	1376	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.81, 1.06]
2.3 BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors to 36 weeks	24	3093	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.72, 0.87]
2.3.1 Dexamethasone	15	1948	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.63, 0.82]
2.3.2 Hydrocortisone	9	1145	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.78, 1.02]
2.4 Late rescue with corticosteroids	15	3004	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.73, 0.86]
2.4.1 Dexamethasone	10	1974	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.65, 0.80]
2.4.2 Hydrocortisone	5	1030	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.81, 1.09]
2.5 Survivors who had late rescue with corticosteroids	7	895	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.67, 0.89]
2.5.1 Dexamethasone	6	853	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.68, 0.91]
2.5.2 Hydrocortisone	1	42	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.24, 0.98]
2.6 Survivors discharged home on oxygen	9	1442	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.70, 1.07]
2.6.1 Dexamethasone	3	406	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.48, 1.26]
2.6.2 Hydrocortisone	6	1036	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.70, 1.13]

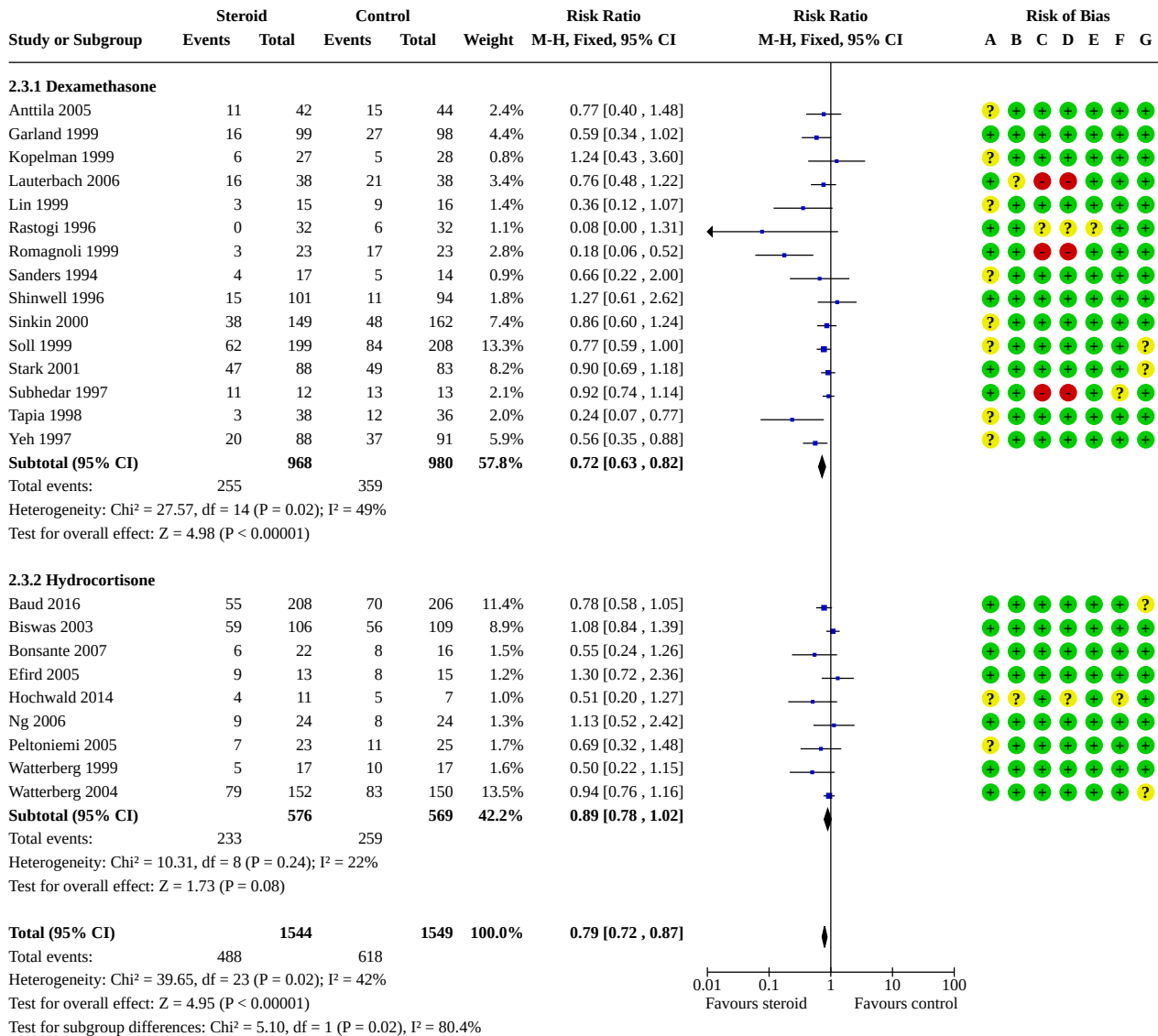
**Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 1: BPD (28 days of life)**



**Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 2: BPD (36 weeks' postmenstrual age)**



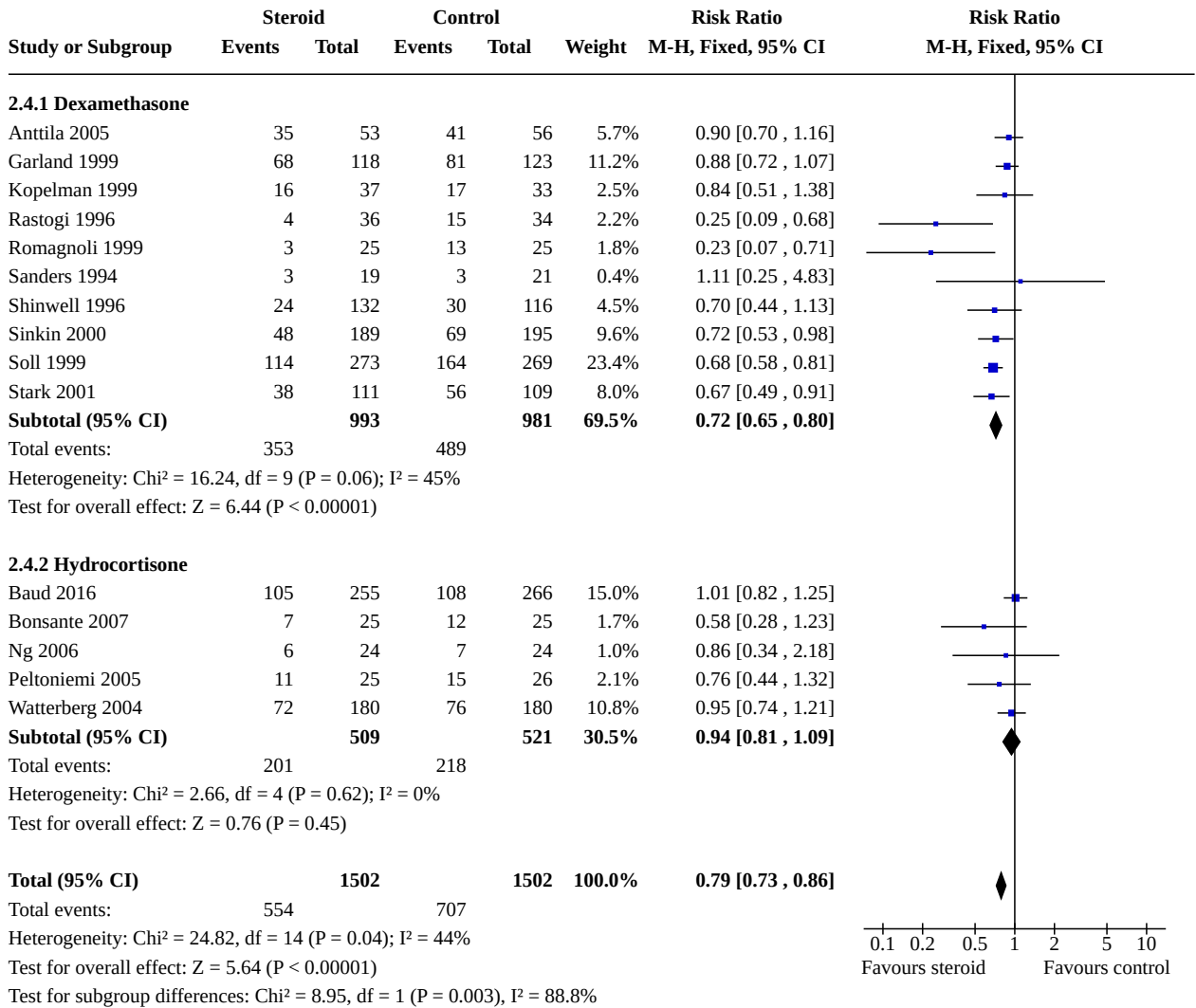
**Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 3: BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors to 36 weeks**



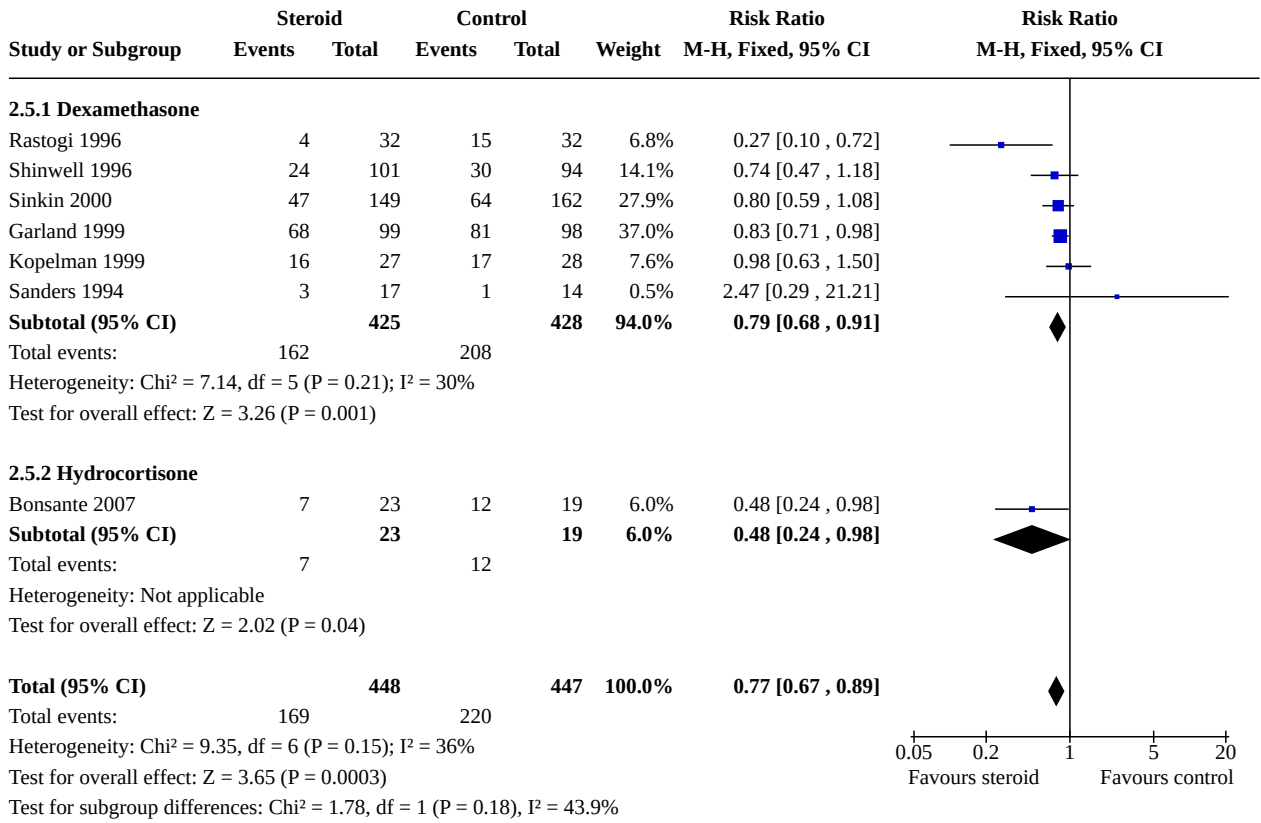
**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

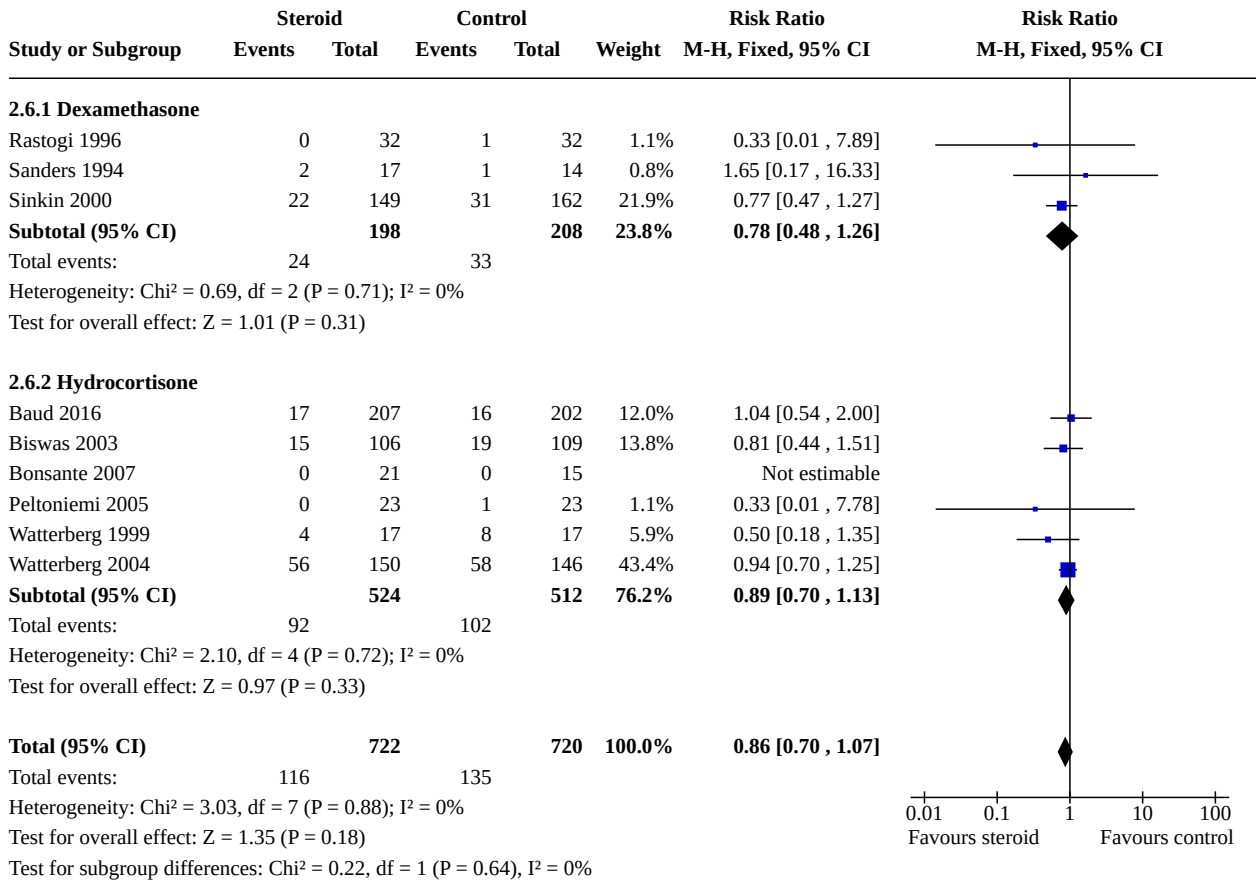
**Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 4: Late rescue with corticosteroids**



**Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 5: Survivors who had late rescue with corticosteroids**



**Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 6: Survivors discharged home on oxygen**

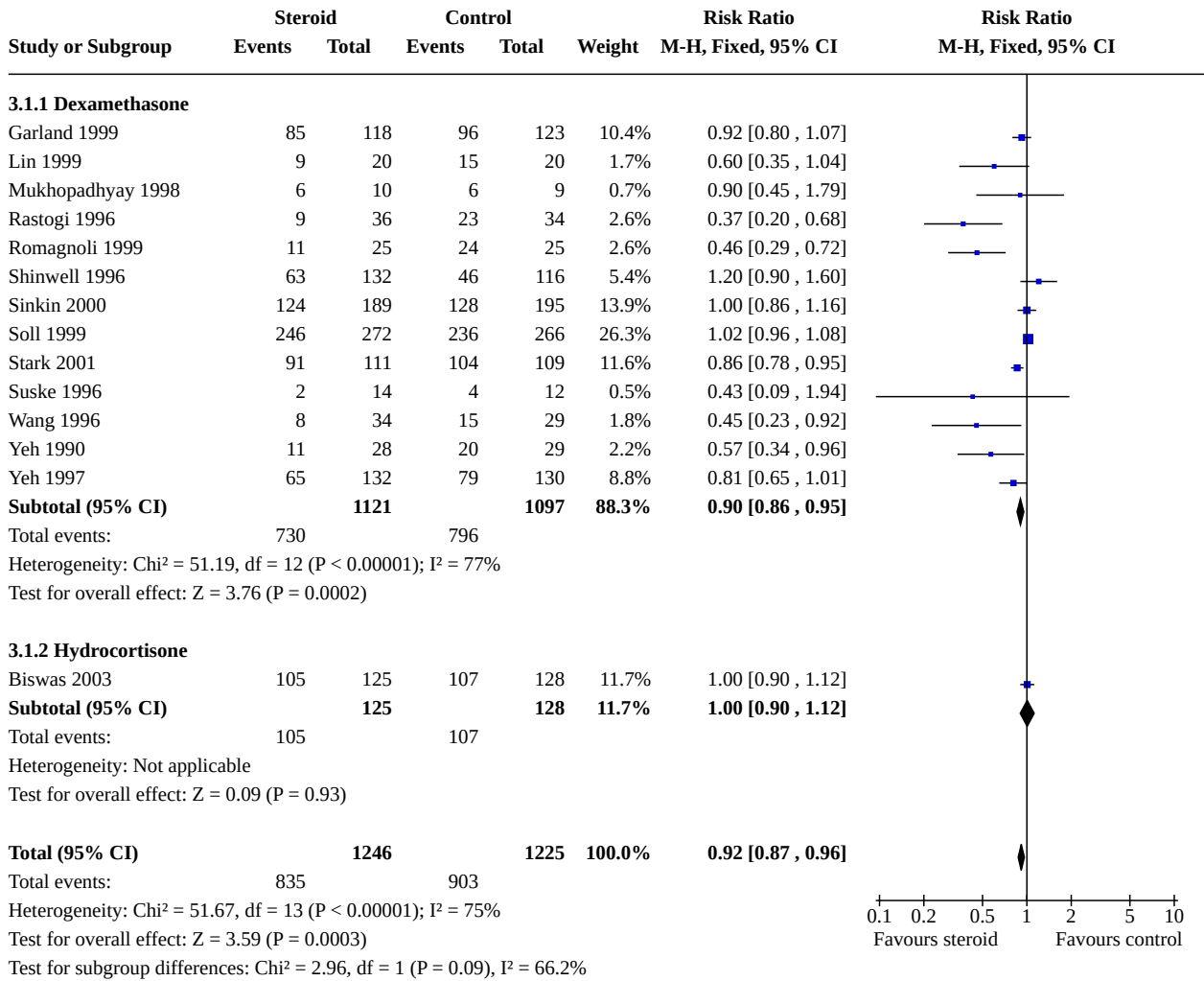


**Comparison 3. Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages**

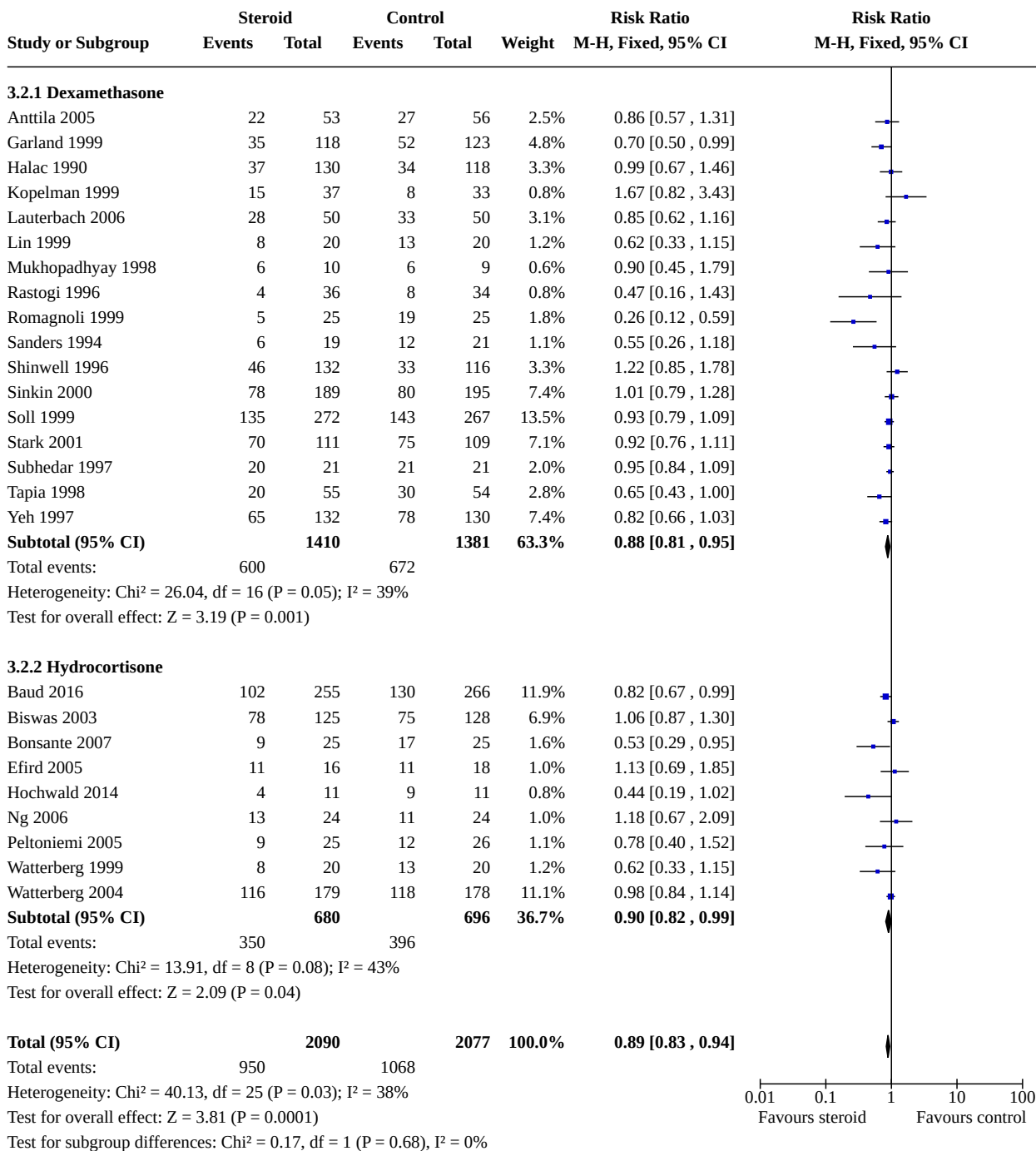
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">3.1 Death or BPD at 28 days of life</a>	14	2471	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.87, 0.96]
3.1.1 Dexamethasone	13	2218	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.86, 0.95]
3.1.2 Hydrocortisone	1	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.90, 1.12]
<a href="#">3.2 Death or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age</a>	26	4167	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.83, 0.94]
3.2.1 Dexamethasone	17	2791	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.81, 0.95]
3.2.2 Hydrocortisone	9	1376	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.82, 0.99]



**Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 1: Death or BPD at 28 days of life**



**Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) at different ages, Outcome 2: Death or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age**

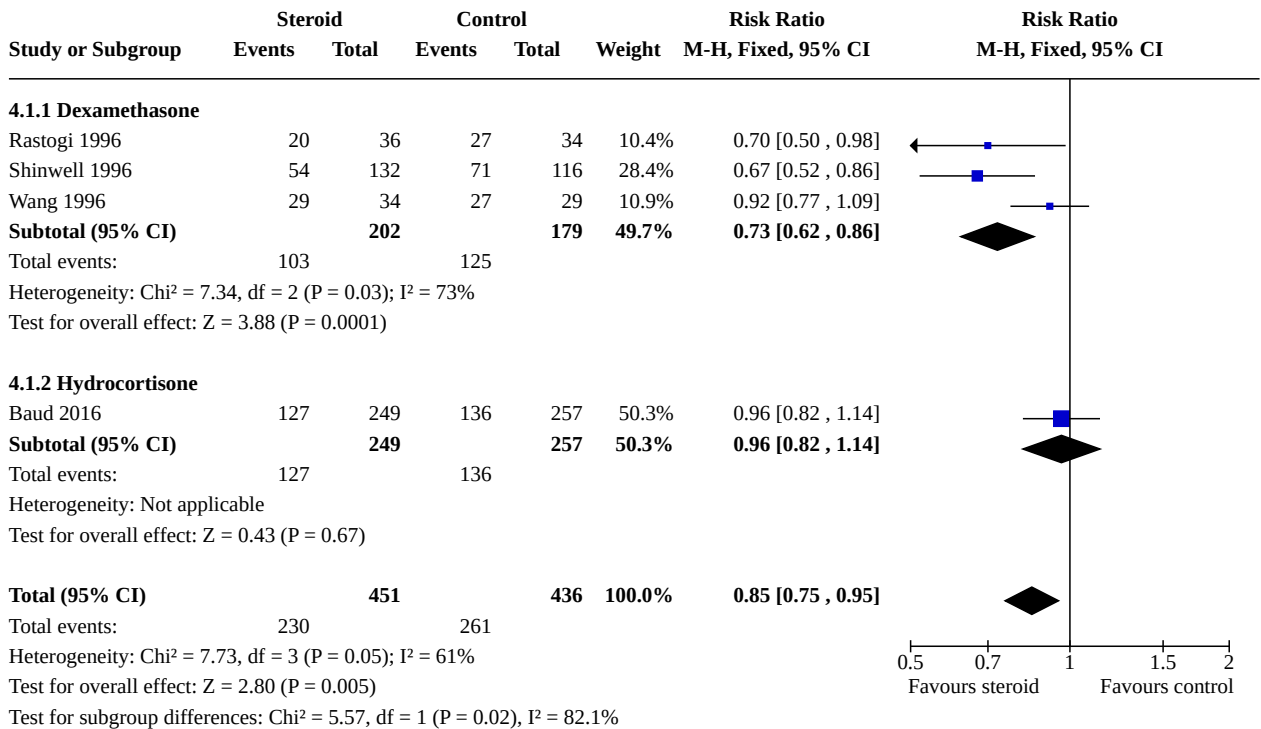


**Comparison 4. Failure to extubate at different ages**

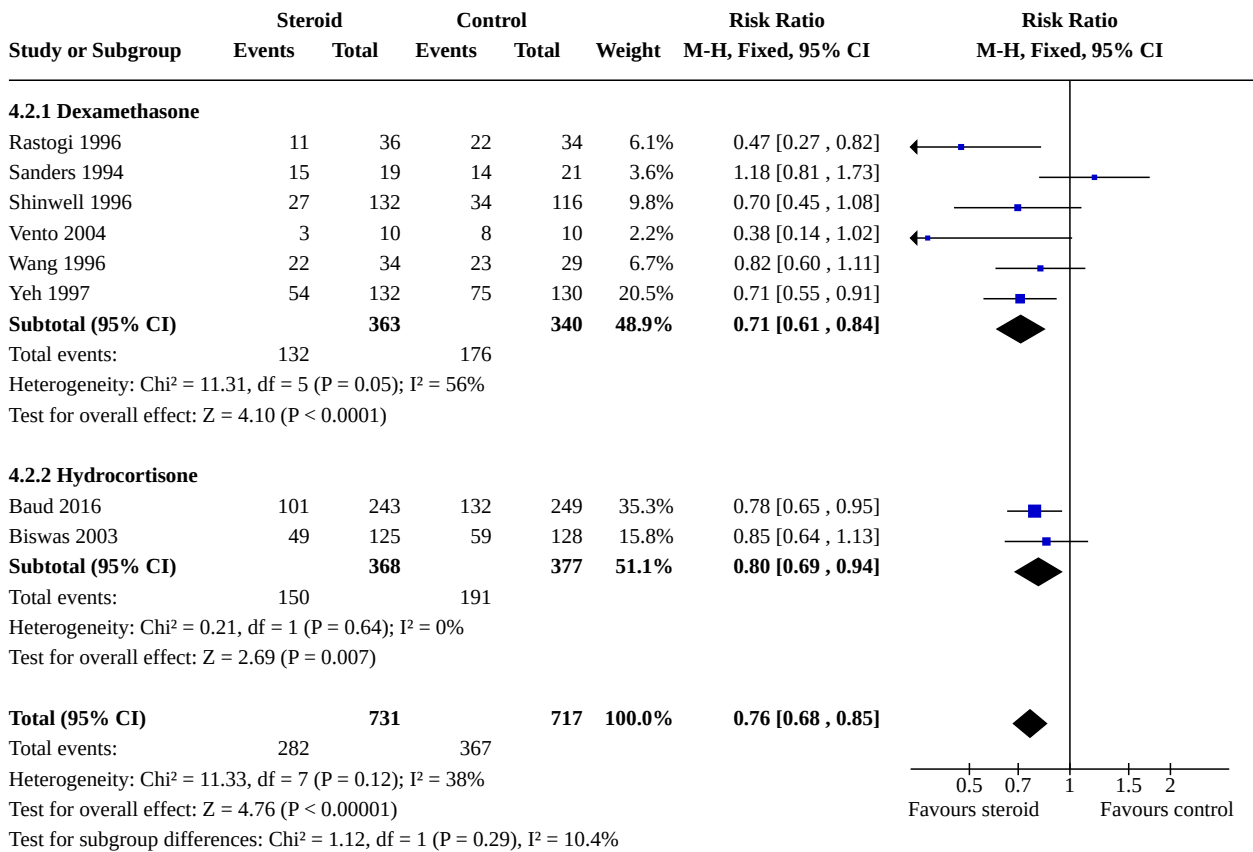
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 Failure to extubate by third day	4	887	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.75, 0.95]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1.1 Dexamethasone	3	381	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.62, 0.86]
4.1.2 Hydrocortisone	1	506	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.82, 1.14]
4.2 Failure to extubate by seventh day	8	1448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.68, 0.85]
4.2.1 Dexamethasone	6	703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.61, 0.84]
4.2.2 Hydrocortisone	2	745	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.69, 0.94]
4.3 Failure to extubate by 14th day	4	443	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.62, 0.97]
4.4 Failure to extubate by 28th day	7	902	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.72, 0.98]

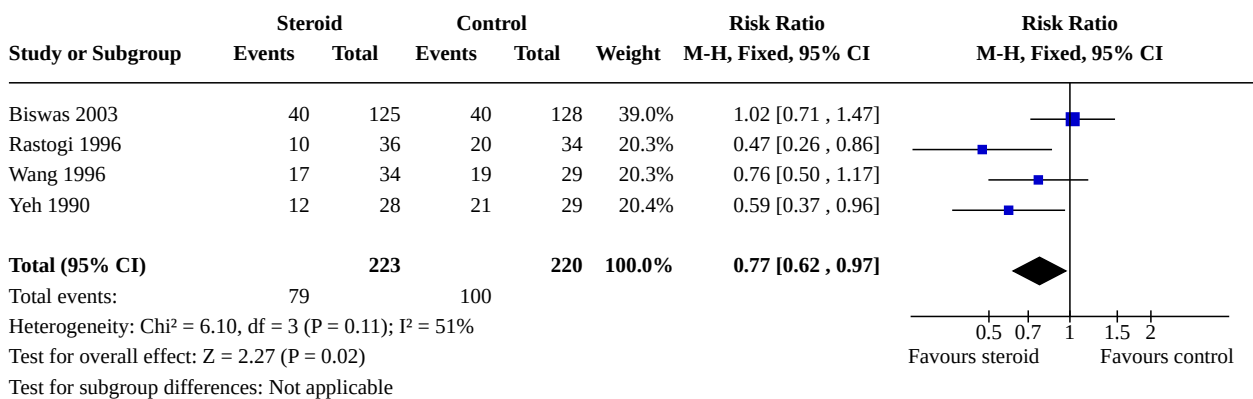
**Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 1: Failure to extubate by third day**



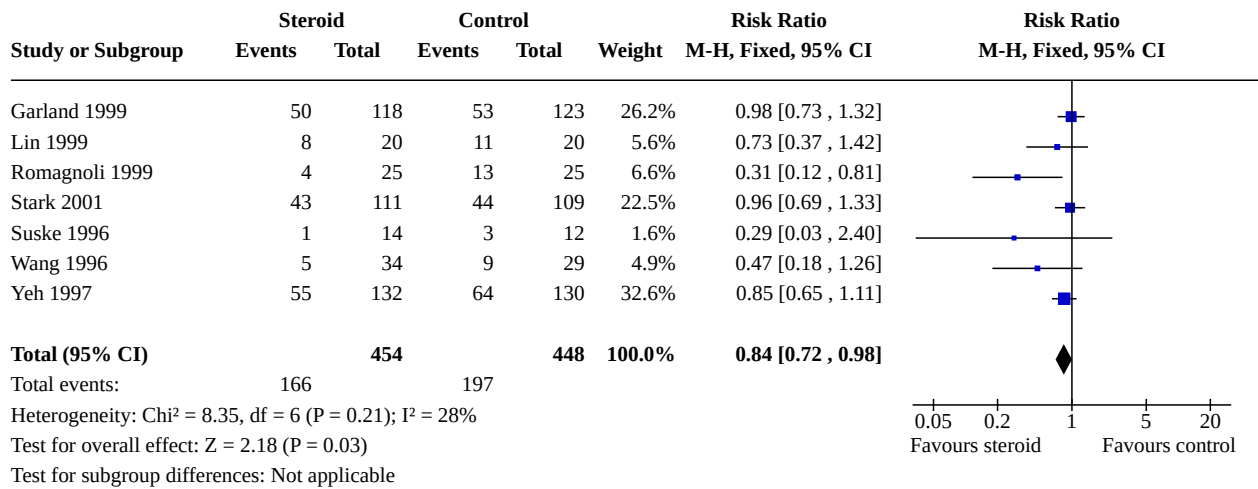
**Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 2: Failure to extubate by seventh day**



**Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 3: Failure to extubate by 14th day**



**Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4: Failure to extubate at different ages, Outcome 4: Failure to extubate by 28th day**



**Comparison 5. Complications during primary hospitalisation**

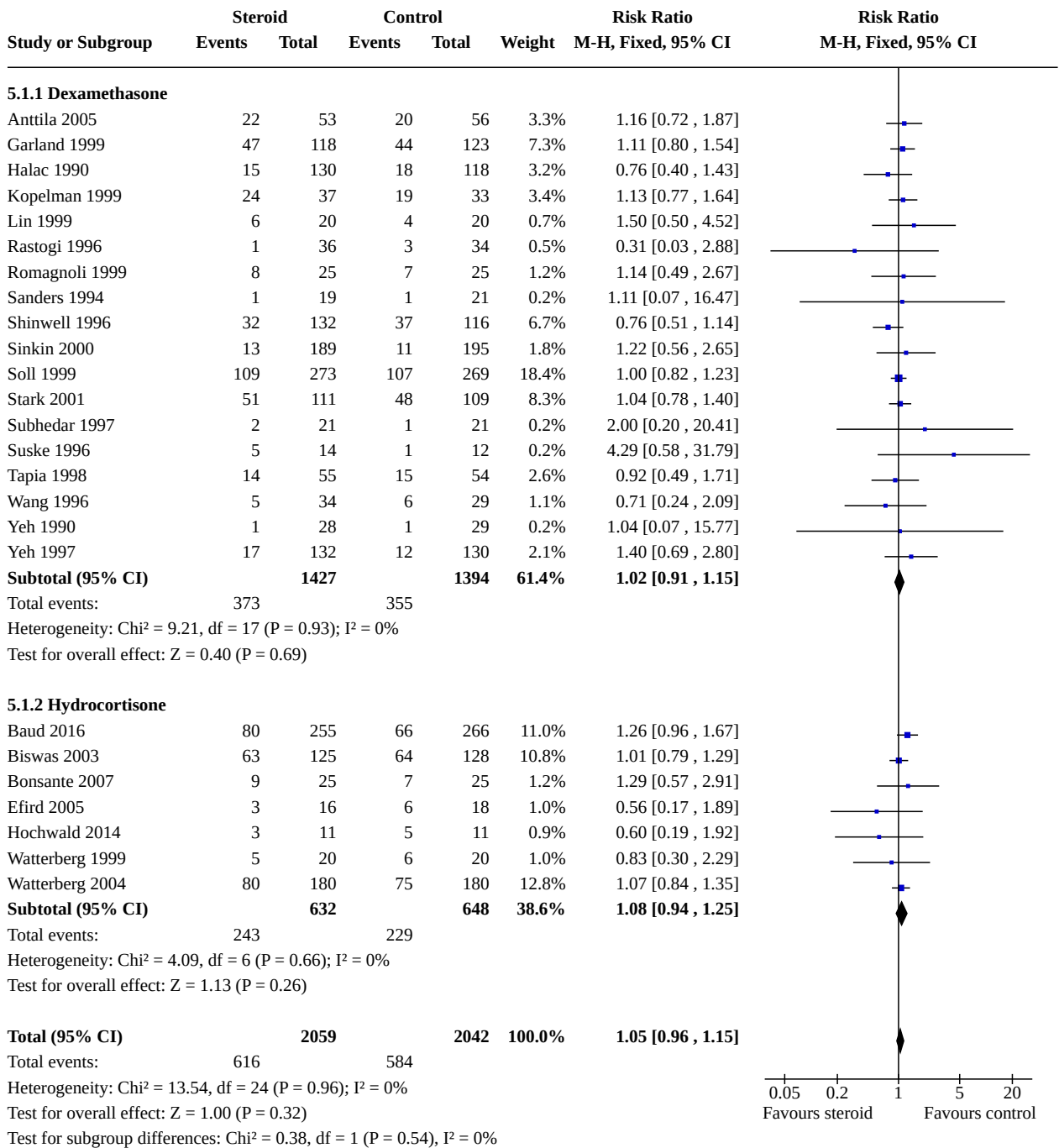
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">5.1 Infection</a>	25	4101	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.96, 1.15]
5.1.1 Dexamethasone	18	2821	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.91, 1.15]
5.1.2 Hydrocortisone	7	1280	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.94, 1.25]
<a href="#">5.2 Hyperglycaemia</a>	14	2688	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.26 [1.15, 1.37]
5.2.1 Dexamethasone	12	2117	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.35 [1.21, 1.49]
5.2.2 Hydrocortisone	2	571	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.84, 1.22]
<a href="#">5.3 Hypertension</a>	11	1993	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.85 [1.54, 2.22]
5.3.1 Dexamethasone	10	1943	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.84 [1.53, 2.21]
5.3.2 Hydrocortisone	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.33, 26.92]
<a href="#">5.4 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy</a>	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.33 [1.40, 13.37]
<a href="#">5.5 Growth failure</a>	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.67 [2.27, 19.62]
<a href="#">5.6 Pulmonary air leak</a>	17	3276	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.73, 1.11]
5.6.1 Dexamethasone	12	2041	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.66, 1.08]
5.6.2 Hydrocortisone	5	1235	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.72, 1.56]
<a href="#">5.7 Patent ductus arteriosus (PDA)</a>	24	4013	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.72, 0.85]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.7.1 Dexamethasone	17	2706	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.69, 0.84]
5.7.2 Hydrocortisone	7	1307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.71, 0.95]
<b>5.8 Severe IVH</b>	26	4103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.84, 1.12]
5.8.1 Dexamethasone	17	2736	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.81, 1.14]
5.8.2 Hydrocortisone	9	1367	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.76, 1.27]
<b>5.9 Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH) in infants examined</b>	8	1964	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.75, 1.12]
5.9.1 Dexamethasone	4	994	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.59, 1.03]
5.9.2 Hydrocortisone	4	970	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.82, 1.49]
<b>5.10 Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL)</b>	15	2807	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.83, 1.53]
5.10.1 Dexamethasone	8	1514	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.84, 1.81]
5.10.2 Hydrocortisone	7	1293	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.58, 1.59]
<b>5.11 PVL in infants with cranial ultrasound scans</b>	7	1841	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.79, 1.60]
<b>5.12 PVL in survivors seen at follow-up</b>	2	183	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.60, 2.48]
<b>5.13 Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)</b>	25	4050	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.74, 1.11]
5.13.1 Dexamethasone	15	2661	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.69, 1.13]
5.13.2 Hydrocortisone	10	1389	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.66, 1.37]
<b>5.14 Gastrointestinal bleeding</b>	12	1816	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.86 [1.35, 2.55]
5.14.1 Dexamethasone	10	1725	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.87 [1.35, 2.58]
5.14.2 Hydrocortisone	2	91	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.27, 8.74]
<b>5.15 Gastrointestinal perforation</b>	16	3040	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.84 [1.36, 2.49]
5.15.1 Dexamethasone	9	1936	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.73 [1.20, 2.51]
5.15.2 Hydrocortisone	7	1104	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.05 [1.21, 3.47]
<b>5.16 Pulmonary haemorrhage</b>	10	1820	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.87, 1.54]

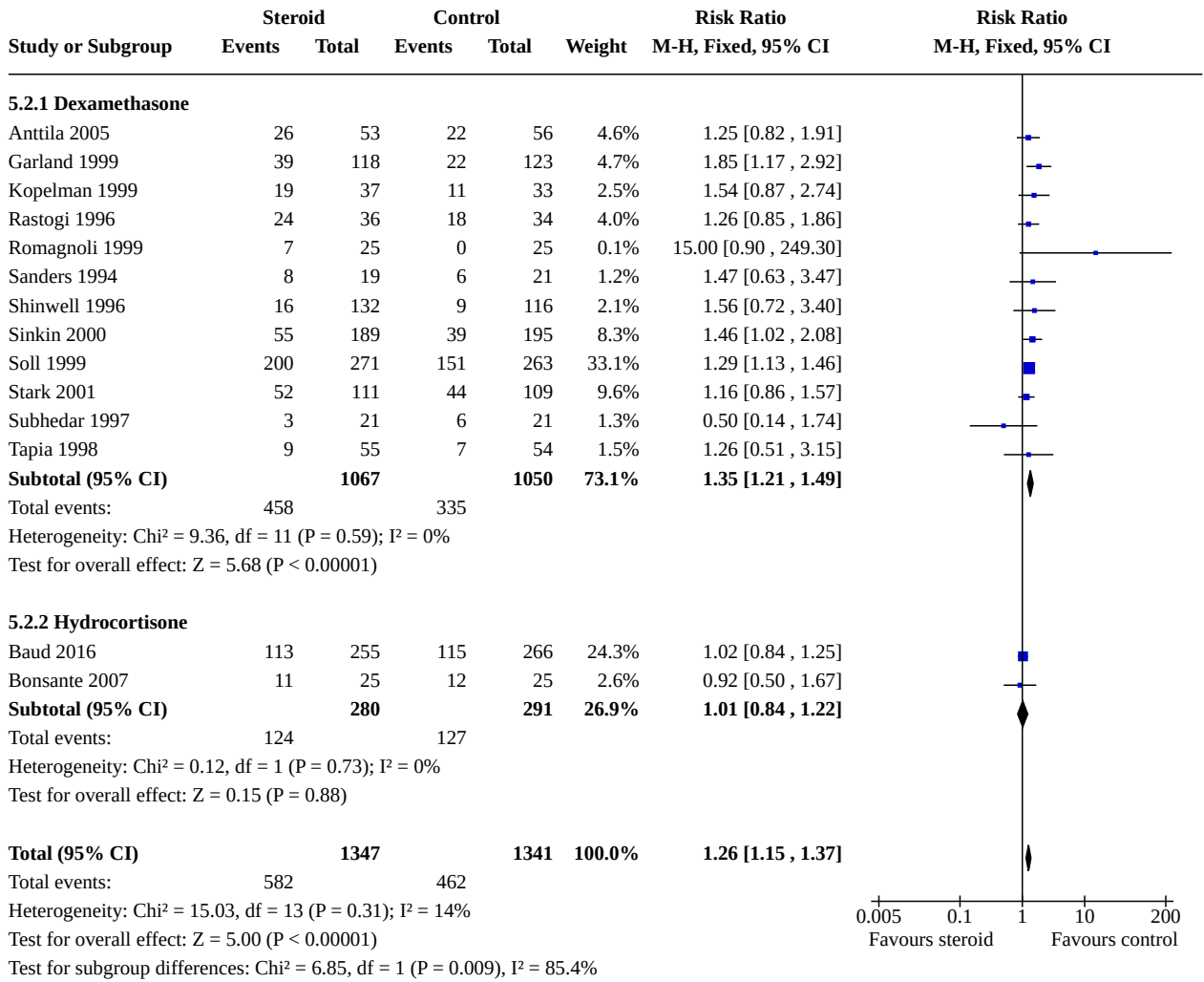
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.16.1 Dexamethasone	7	686	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.65, 1.45]
5.16.2 Hydrocortisone	3	1134	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.36 [0.92, 2.03]
<a href="#">5.17 Any retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)</a>	9	1345	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.80, 0.97]
5.17.1 Dexamethasone	8	1042	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.72, 0.99]
5.17.2 Hydrocortisone	1	303	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.84, 1.04]
<a href="#">5.18 Severe ROP</a>	14	2577	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.67, 0.99]
5.18.1 Dexamethasone	8	1507	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.60, 0.99]
5.18.2 Hydrocortisone	6	1070	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.65, 1.23]
<a href="#">5.19 Severe ROP in survivors</a>	12	1575	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.64, 0.94]
5.19.1 Dexamethasone	10	1238	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.59, 0.95]
5.19.2 Hydrocortisone	2	337	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.60, 1.17]



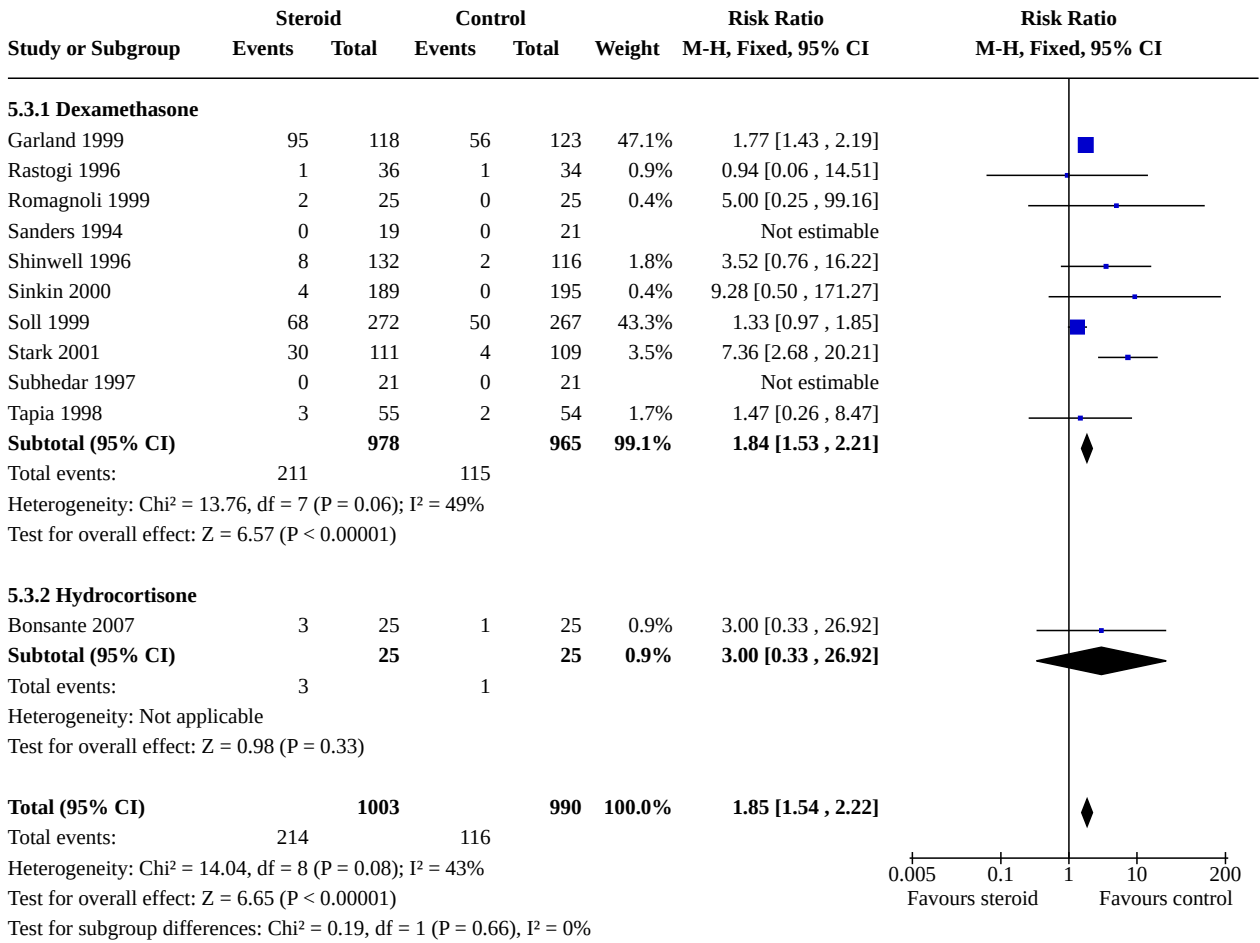
**Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 1: Infection**



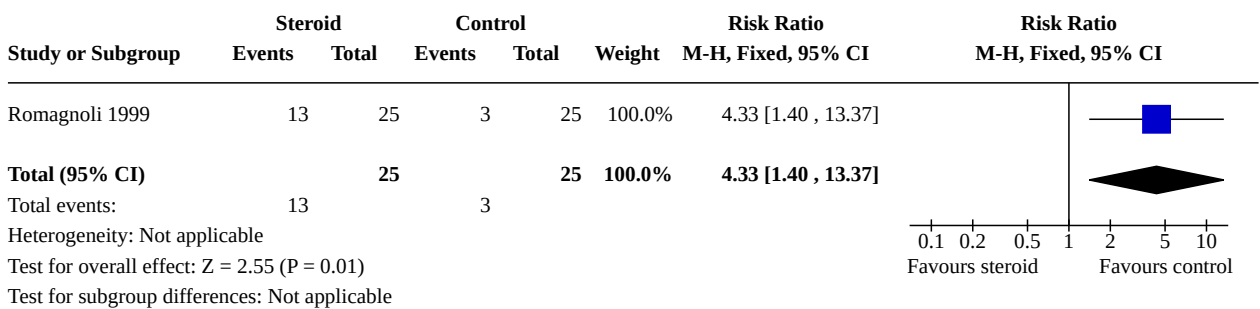
**Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 2: Hyperglycaemia**



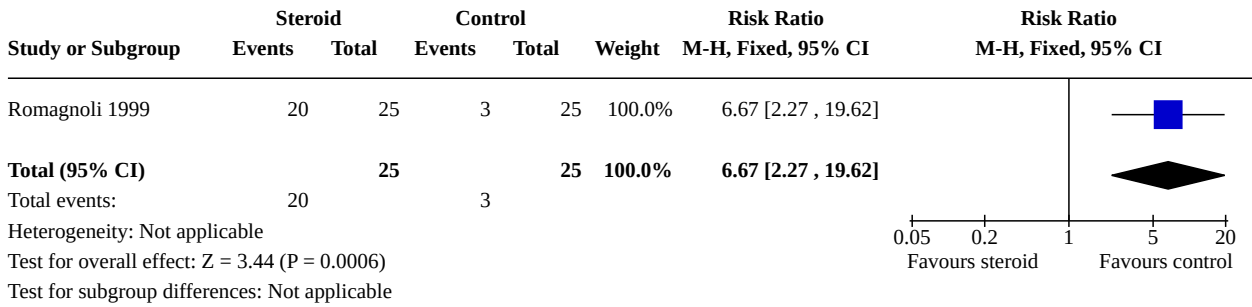
**Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 3: Hypertension**



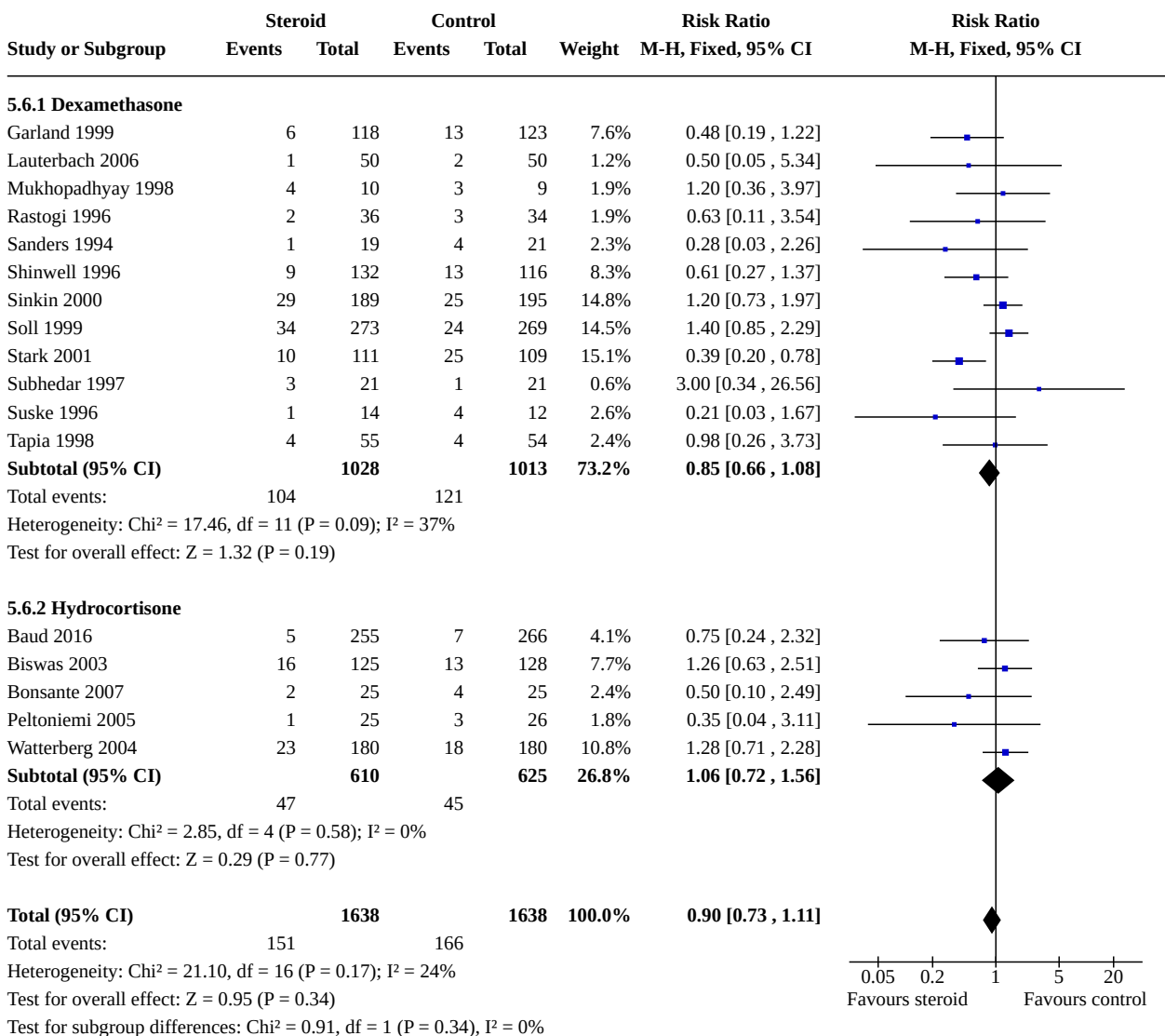
**Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 4: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**



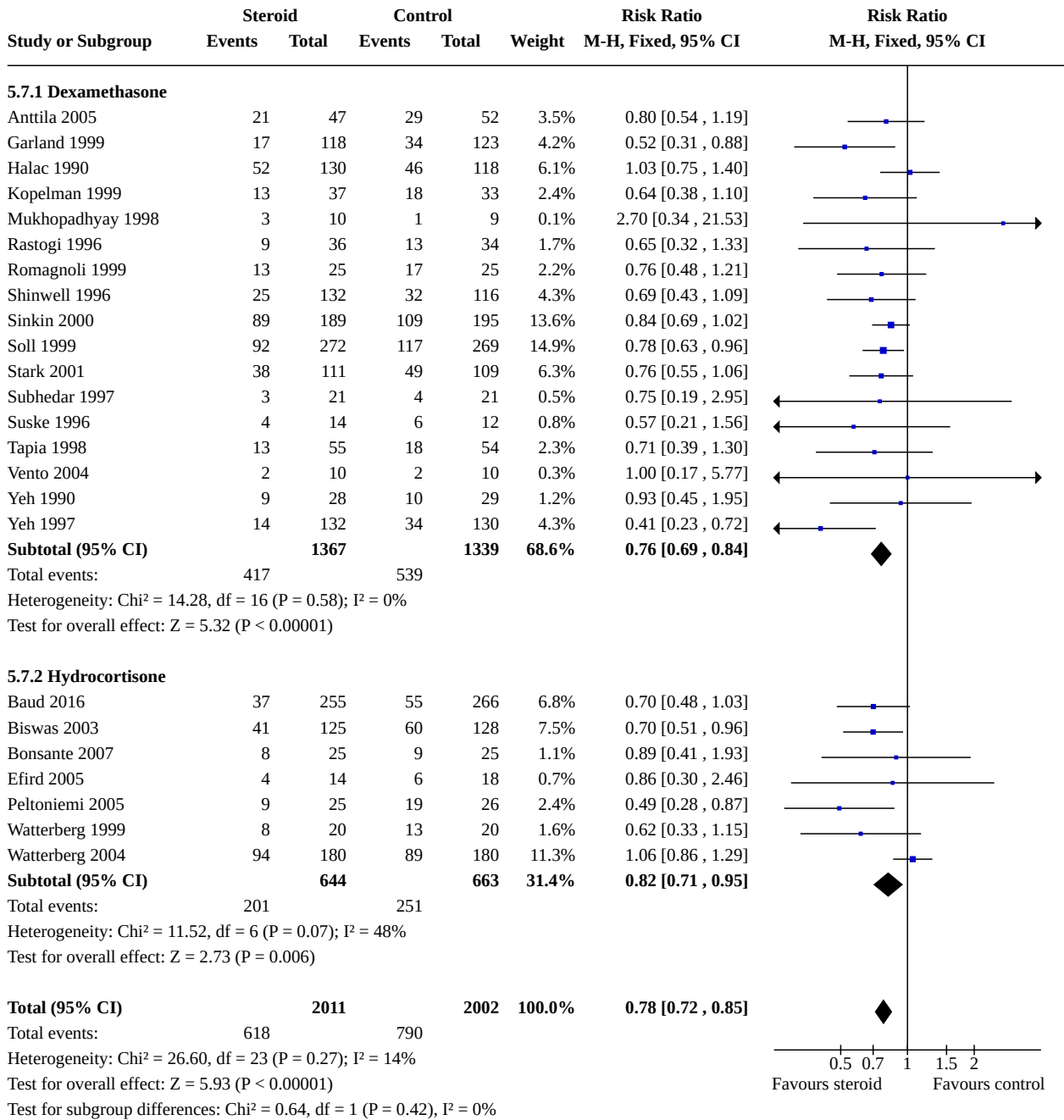
**Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 5: Growth failure**



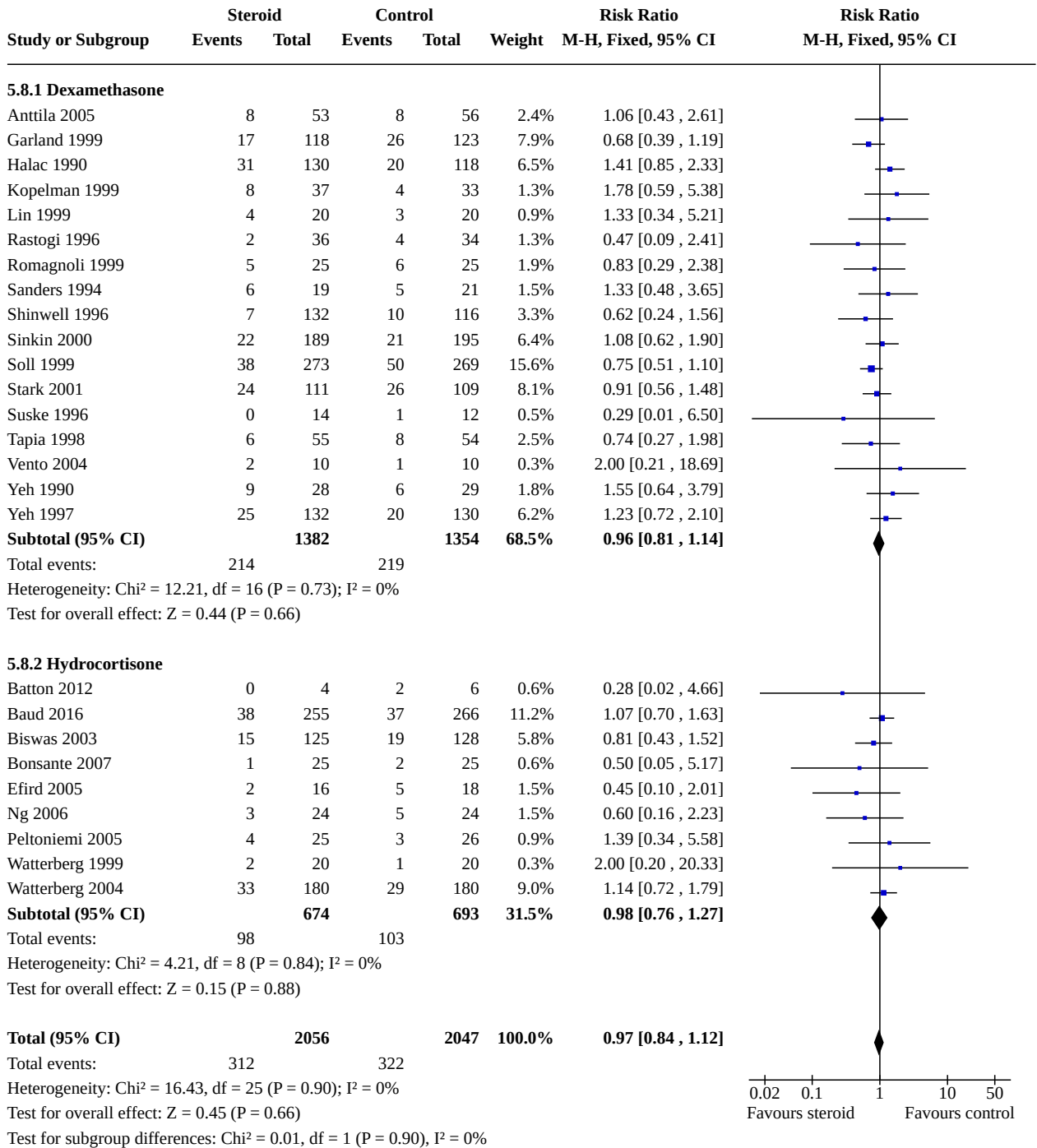
**Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 6: Pulmonary air leak**



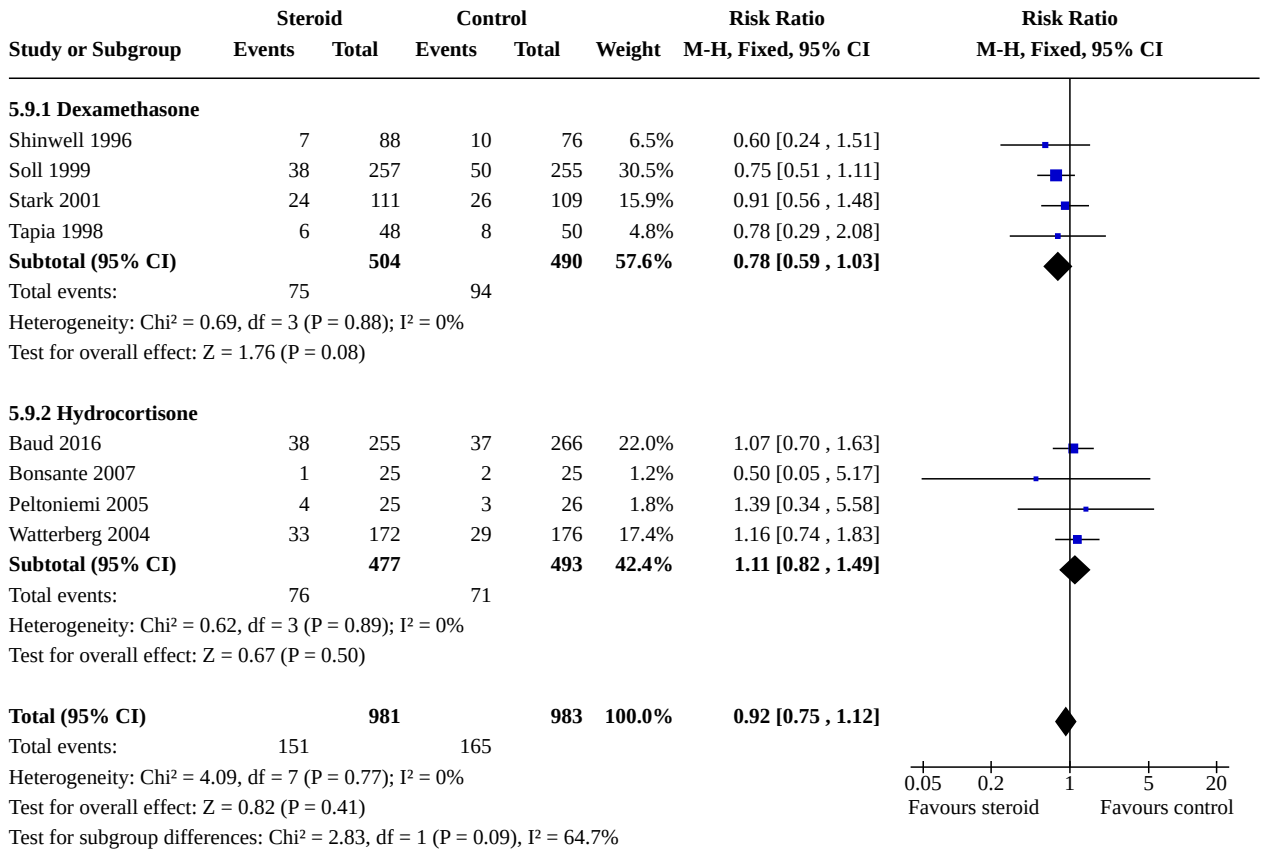
**Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 7: Patent ductus arteriosus (PDA)**



**Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 8: Severe IVH**

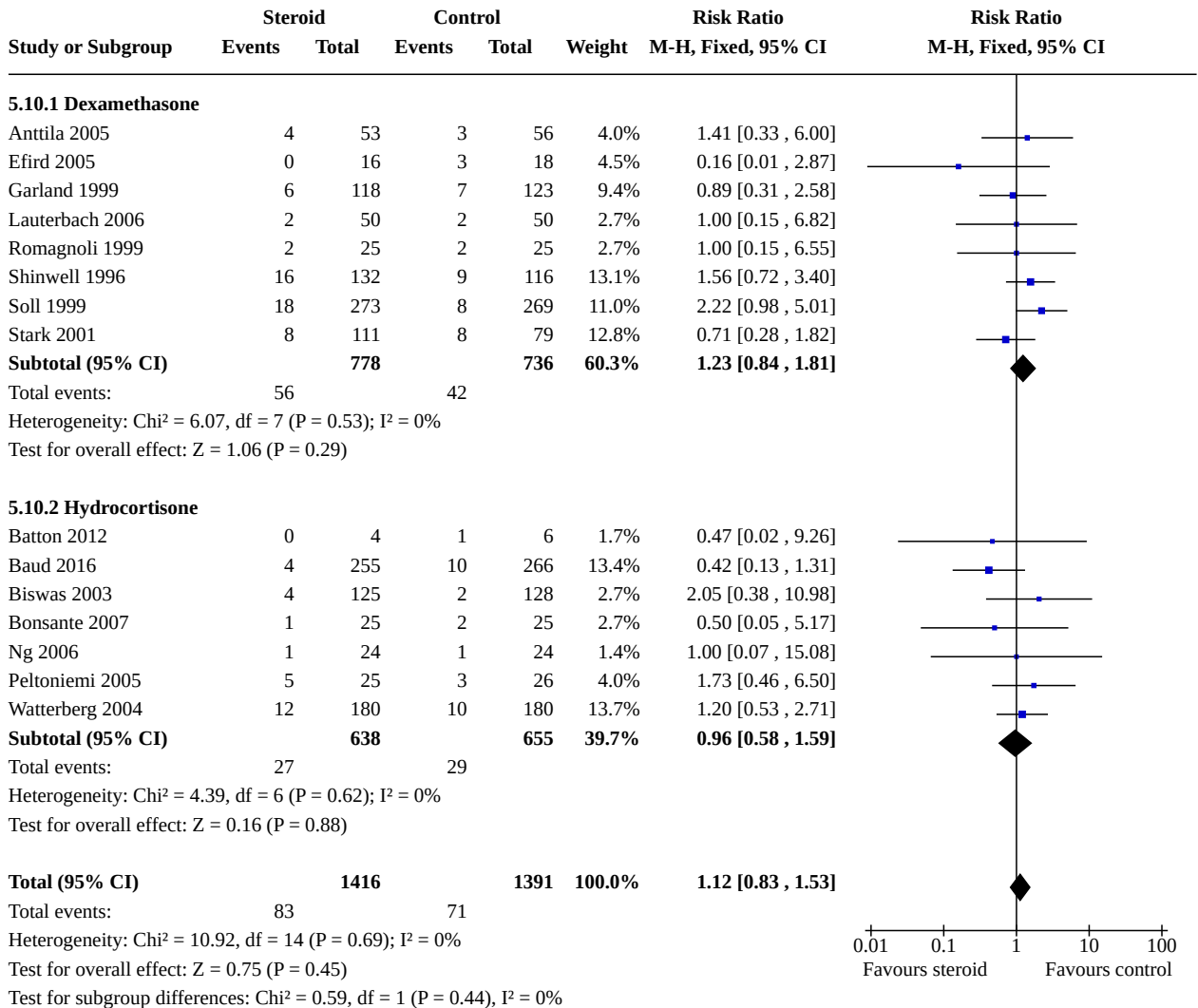


**Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 9: Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH) in infants examined**

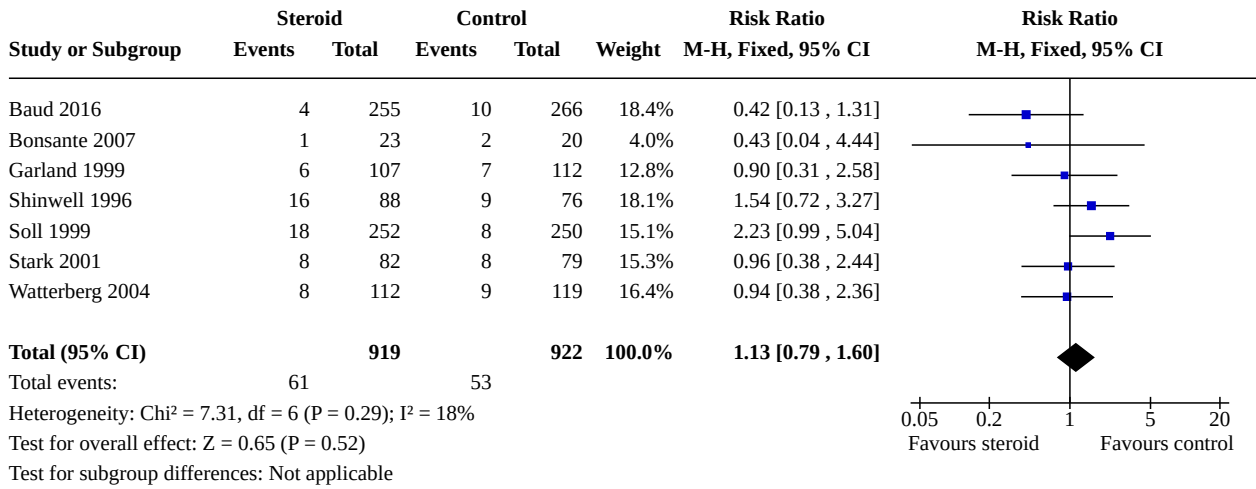




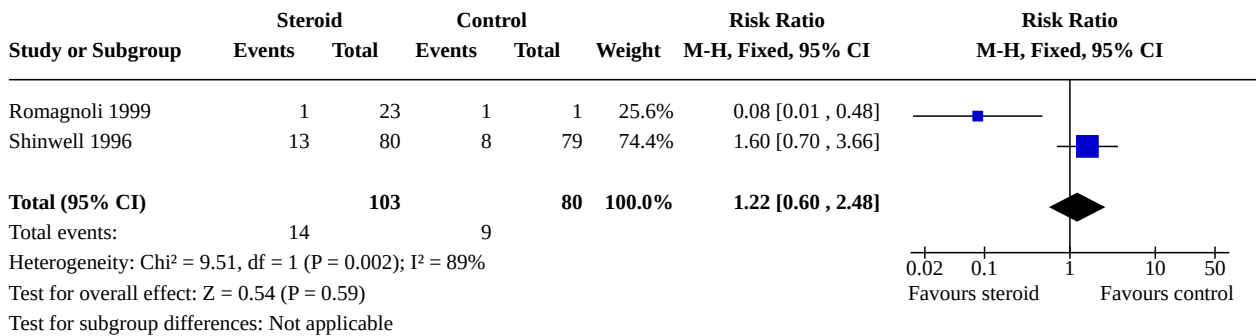
**Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 10: Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL)**



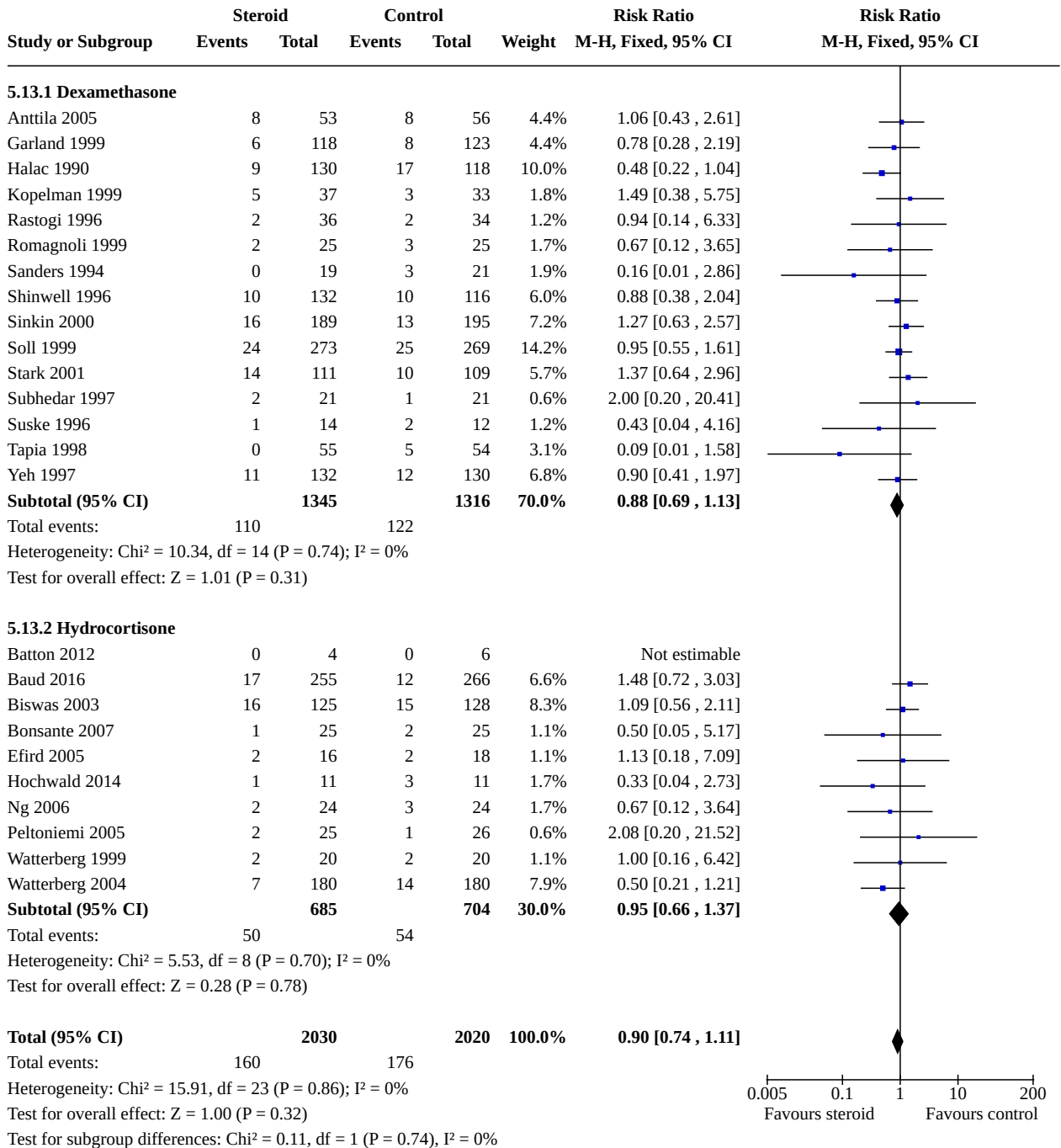
**Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 11: PVL in infants with cranial ultrasound scans**



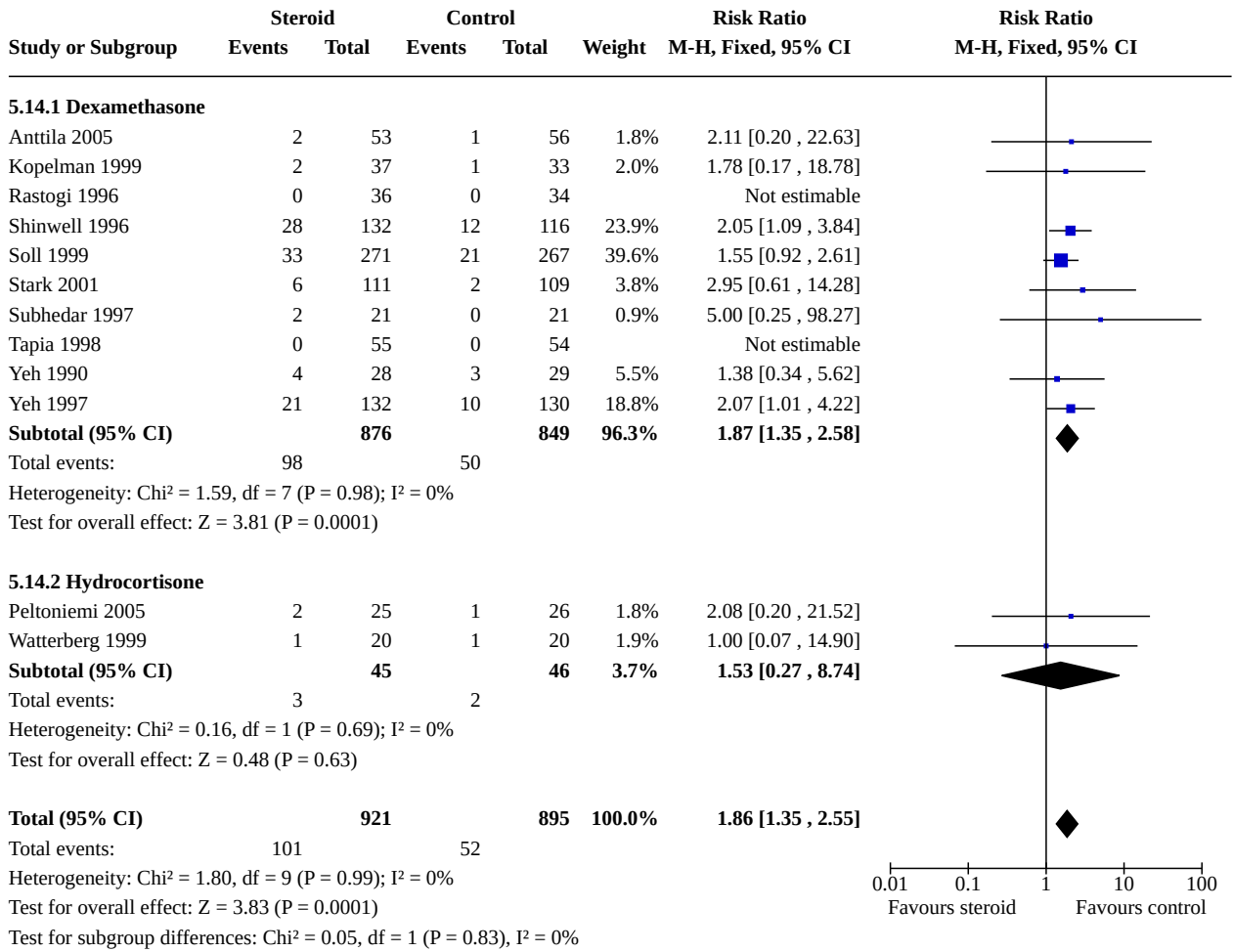
**Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 12: PVL in survivors seen at follow-up**



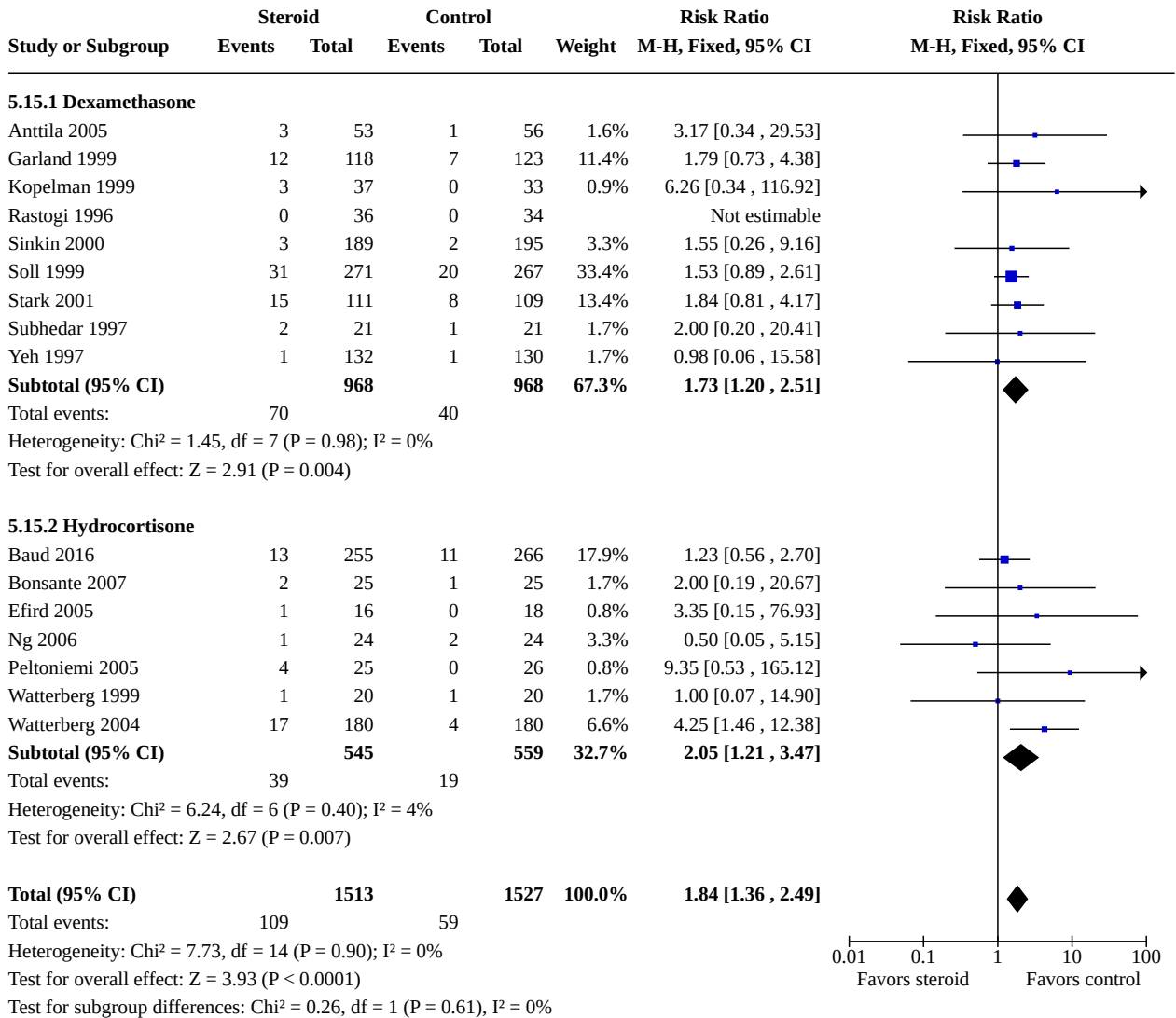
**Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 13: Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)**



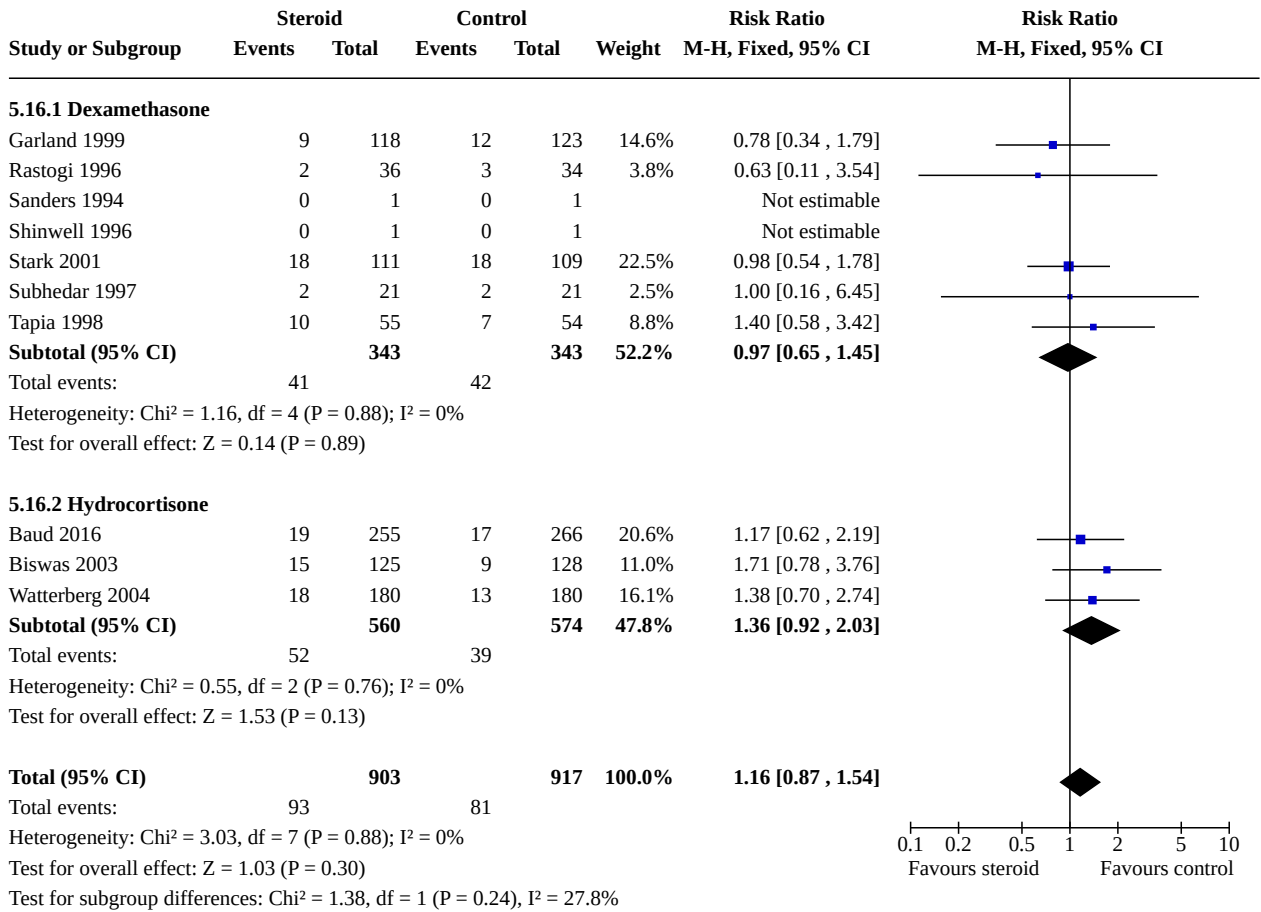
**Analysis 5.14. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 14: Gastrointestinal bleeding**



**Analysis 5.15. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 15: Gastrointestinal perforation**

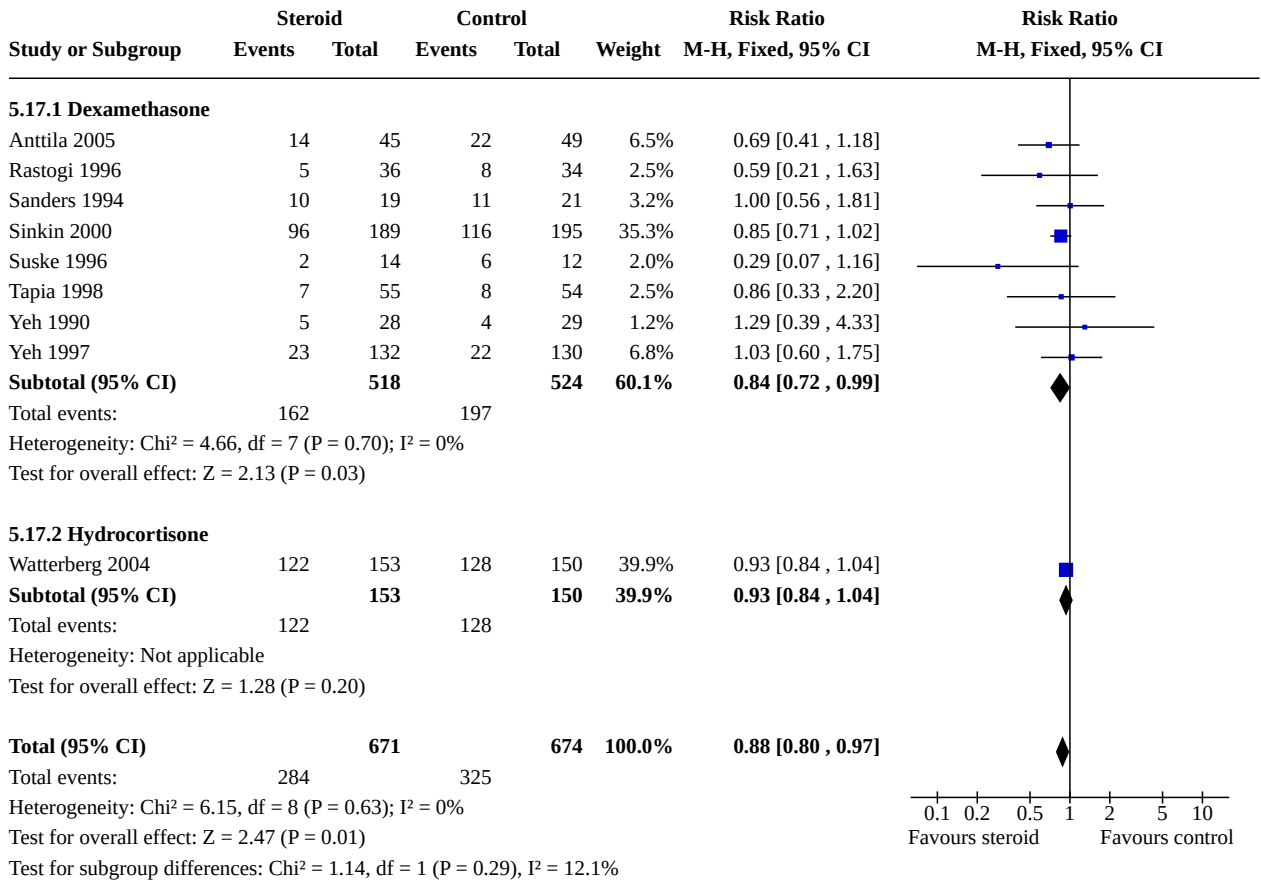


**Analysis 5.16. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 16: Pulmonary haemorrhage**



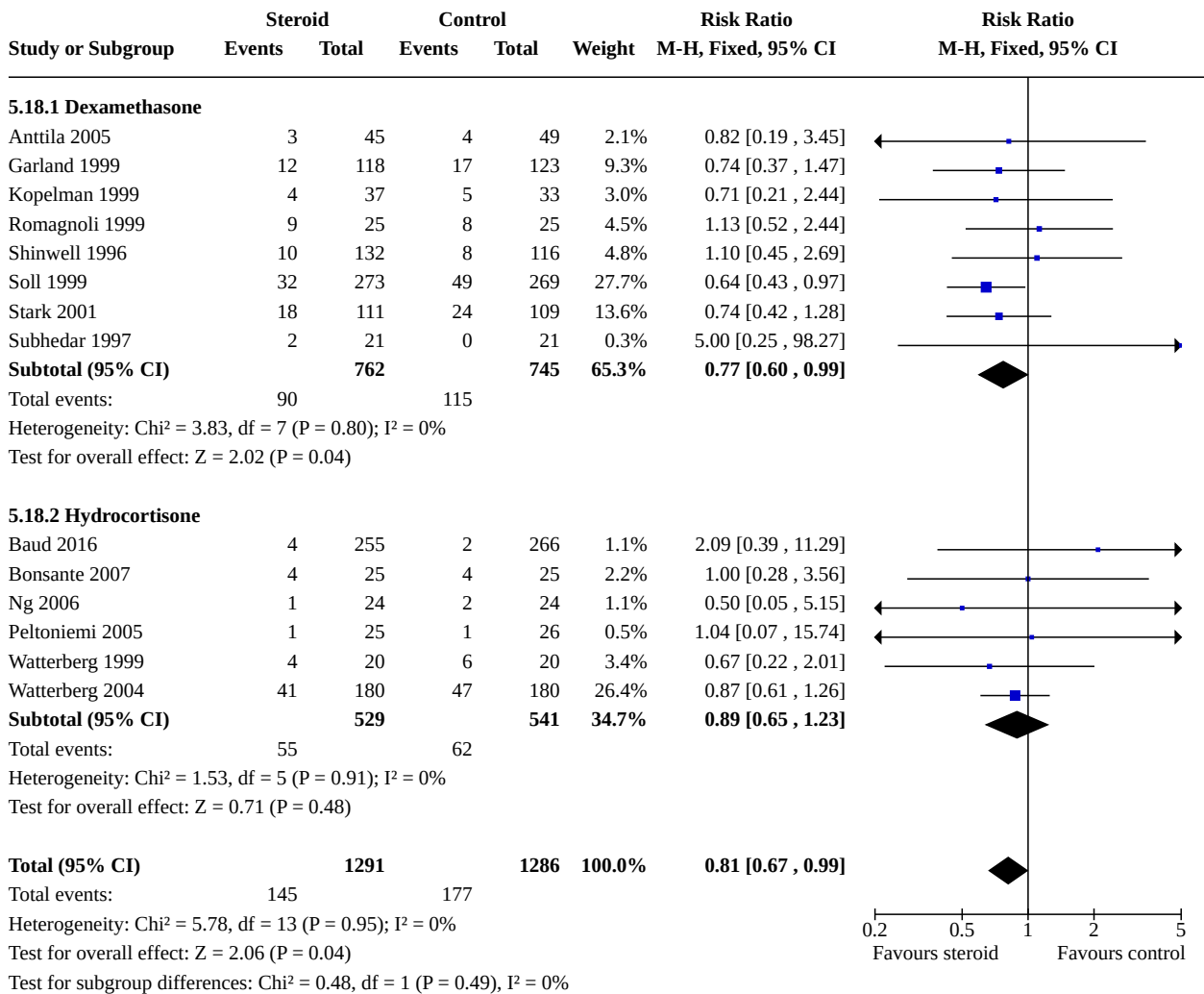
0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10  
Favours steroid Favours control

**Analysis 5.17. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 17: Any retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)**

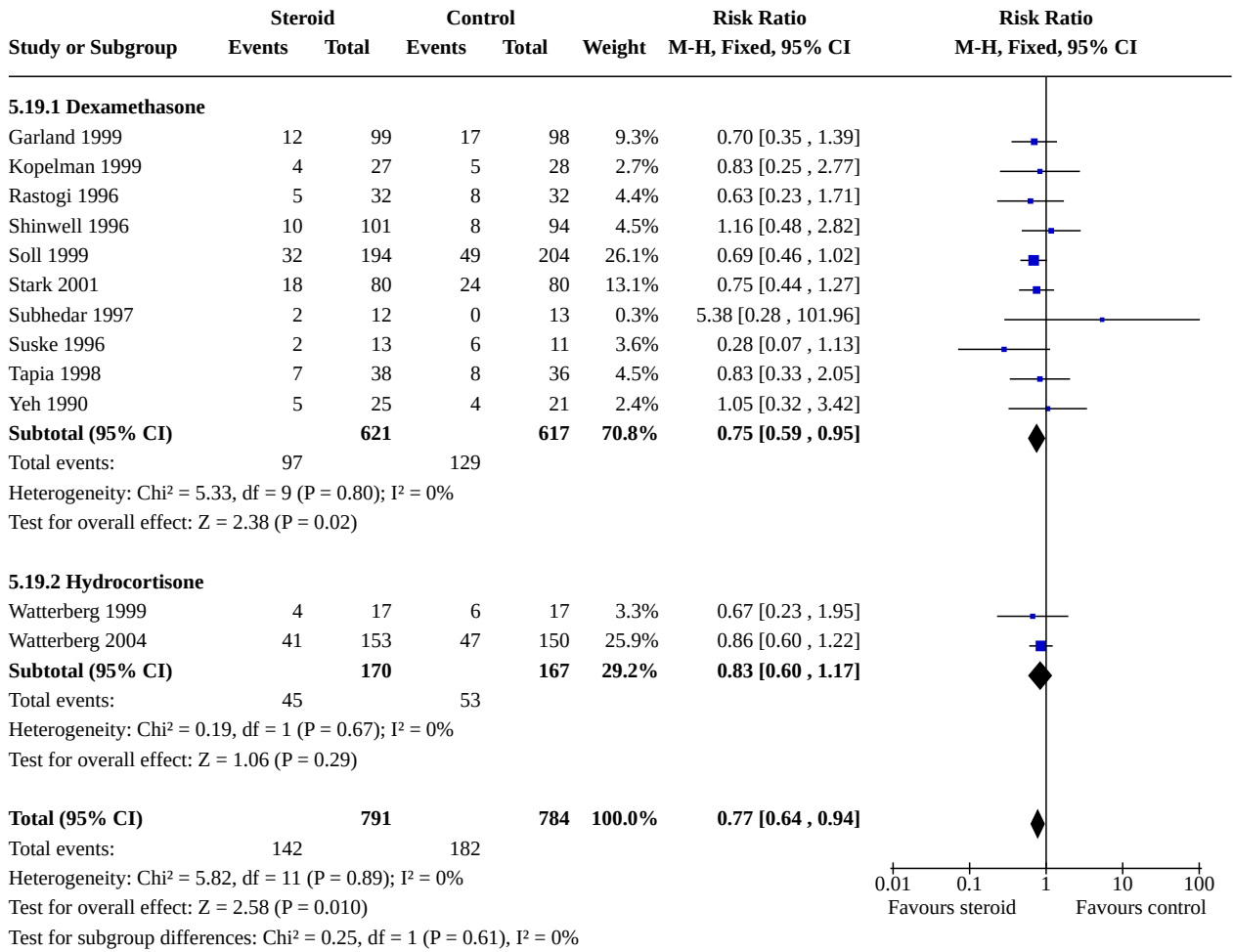




**Analysis 5.18. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 18: Severe ROP**



**Analysis 5.19. Comparison 5: Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 19: Severe ROP in survivors**



0.01 0.1 1 10 100  
Favours steroid Favours control

**Comparison 6. Long-term follow-up into later childhood**

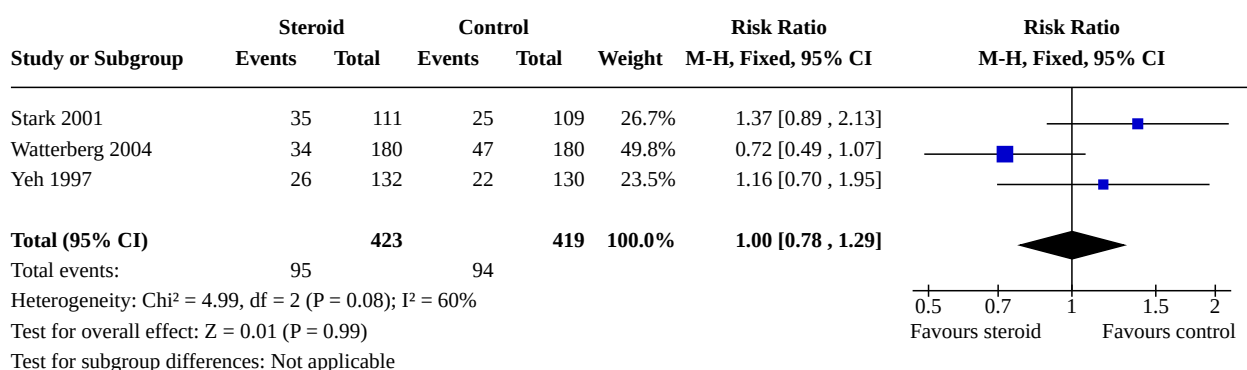
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Bayley Mental Developmental Index (MDI) < -2 SD	3	842	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.78, 1.29]
6.2 Bayley MDI < -2 SD in tested survivors	3	528	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.79, 1.25]
6.3 Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD	3	842	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.85, 1.60]
6.4 Bayley PDI < -2 SD in tested survivors	3	528	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.87, 1.57]
6.5 Developmental delay (other criteria)	2	769	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.93, 2.03]
6.5.1 Dexamethasone	1	248	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.68 [1.08, 2.61]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.5.2 Hydrocortisone	1	521	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.26, 1.69]
6.6 Developmental delay (other criteria) in tested survivors	2	538	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.50 [1.05, 2.15]
6.6.1 Dexamethasone	1	159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.94 [1.30, 2.88]
6.6.2 Hydrocortisone	1	379	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.24, 1.53]
6.7 Blindness	9	1318	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.01 [0.74, 5.50]
6.7.1 Dexamethasone	6	862	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.01 [0.74, 5.50]
6.7.2 Hydrocortisone	3	456	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Not estimable
6.8 Blindness in survivors assessed	9	964	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.16 [0.80, 5.86]
6.8.1 Dexamethasone	6	532	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.16 [0.80, 5.86]
6.8.2 Hydrocortisone	3	432	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Not estimable
6.9 Deafness	9	1100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.39, 3.37]
6.9.1 Dexamethasone	5	600	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.30, 3.14]
6.9.2 Hydrocortisone	4	500	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.12 [0.13, 73.06]
6.10 Deafness in survivors assessed	8	476	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.40, 3.29]
6.11 Cerebral palsy	13	1973	Risk Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.43 [1.07, 1.92]
6.11.1 Dexamethasone	7	921	Risk Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.77 [1.21, 2.58]
6.11.2 Hydrocortisone	6	1052	Risk Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.66, 1.66]
6.12 Death before follow-up in trials assessing cerebral palsy	13	1973	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.78, 1.05]
6.12.1 Dexamethasone	7	921	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.81, 1.21]
6.12.2 Hydrocortisone	6	1052	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.64, 1.02]
6.13 Death or cerebral palsy	13	1973	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.91, 1.16]
6.13.1 Dexamethasone	7	921	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.18 [1.01, 1.37]
6.13.2 Hydrocortisone	6	1052	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.71, 1.05]
6.14 Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed	13	1329	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.47 [1.12, 1.92]
6.14.1 Dexamethasone	7	587	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.85 [1.31, 2.61]

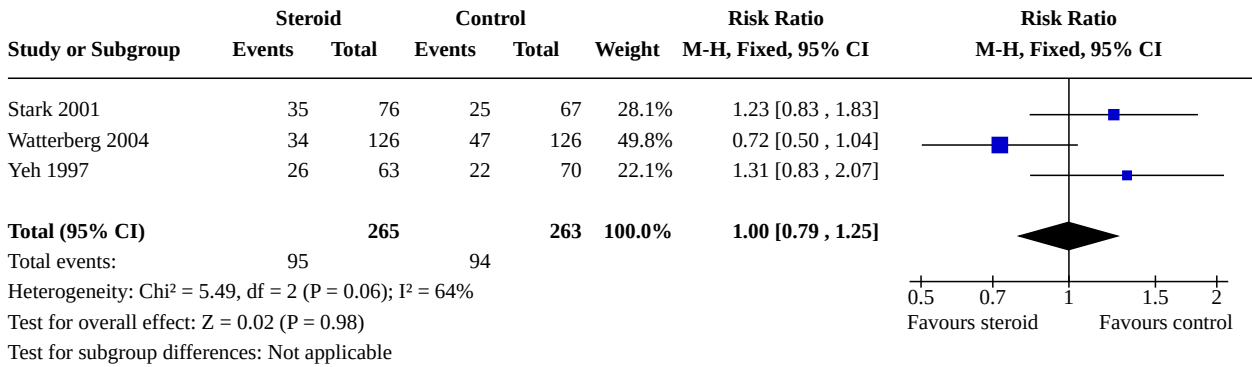
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.14.2 Hydrocortisone	6	742	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.65, 1.58]
6.15 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies)	7	1703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.89, 1.33]
6.15.1 Dexamethasone	4	772	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [1.03, 1.83]
6.15.2 Hydrocortisone	3	931	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.64, 1.14]
6.16 Death before follow-up in trials assessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)	8	1754	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.77, 1.06]
6.16.1 Dexamethasone	4	772	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.82, 1.25]
6.16.2 Hydrocortisone	4	982	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.62, 1.01]
6.17 Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)	7	1703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.87, 1.08]
6.17.1 Dexamethasone	4	772	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.99, 1.30]
6.17.2 Hydrocortisone	3	931	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.69, 0.97]
6.18 Major neurosensory disability in survivors examined (variable criteria)	8	1178	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.89, 1.28]
6.18.1 Dexamethasone	4	469	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.36 [1.05, 1.77]
6.18.2 Hydrocortisone	4	709	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.65, 1.10]
6.19 Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria - see individual studies)	5	829	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.81 [1.33, 2.47]
6.20 Death before follow-up in trials assessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)	6	1350	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.75, 1.07]
6.20.1 Dexamethasone	5	829	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.79, 1.21]
6.20.2 Hydrocortisone	1	521	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.54, 1.04]
6.21 Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)	5	829	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [1.06, 1.42]
6.22 Abnormal neurological exam in tested survivors (variable criteria)	5	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.89 [1.41, 2.52]
6.23 Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70)	3	125	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [0.64, 3.33]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.23.1 Dexamethasone	2	90	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.57, 3.31]
6.23.2 Hydrocortisone	1	35	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.12 [0.21, 21.27]
6.24 Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70) in survivors assessed	2	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.47, 2.65]
6.25 "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.16, 2.25]
6.26 "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness - in survivors assessed	1	45	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.16, 2.12]
6.27 Behaviour abnormalities	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.16, 2.25]
6.28 Behaviour abnormalities in 3-year-old survivors assessed	1	46	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.16, 2.22]
6.29 Abnormal EEG	2	306	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.24 [0.66, 2.33]
6.30 Abnormal EEG in tested survivors	2	146	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.61, 2.08]
6.31 Re-hospitalisation in infancy	3	672	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.68, 1.08]
6.32 Re-hospitalisation in infancy in survivors	3	430	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.71, 1.07]

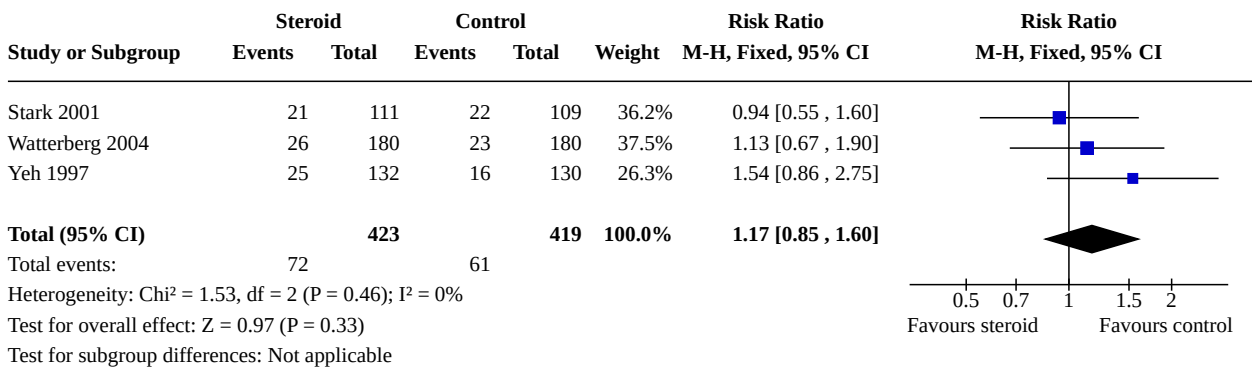
**Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 1: Bayley Mental Developmental Index (MDI) < -2 SD**



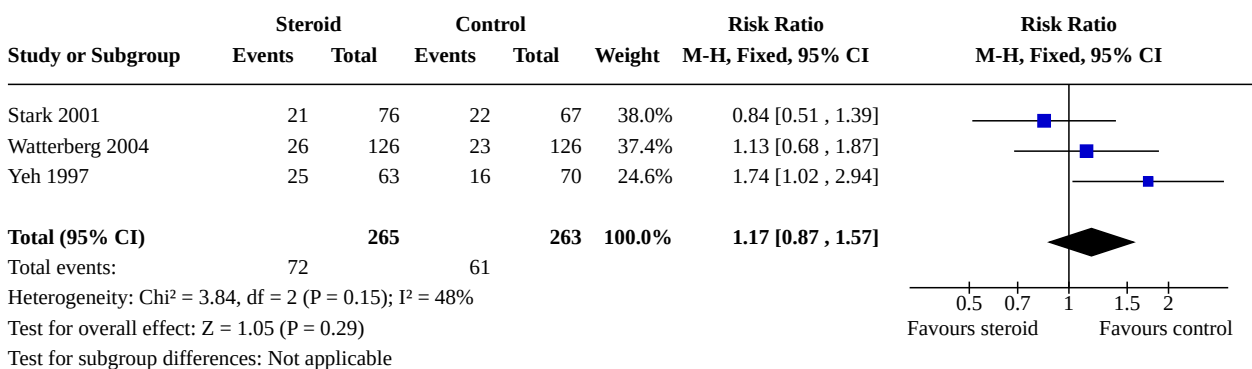
**Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 2: Bayley MDI < -2 SD in tested survivors**



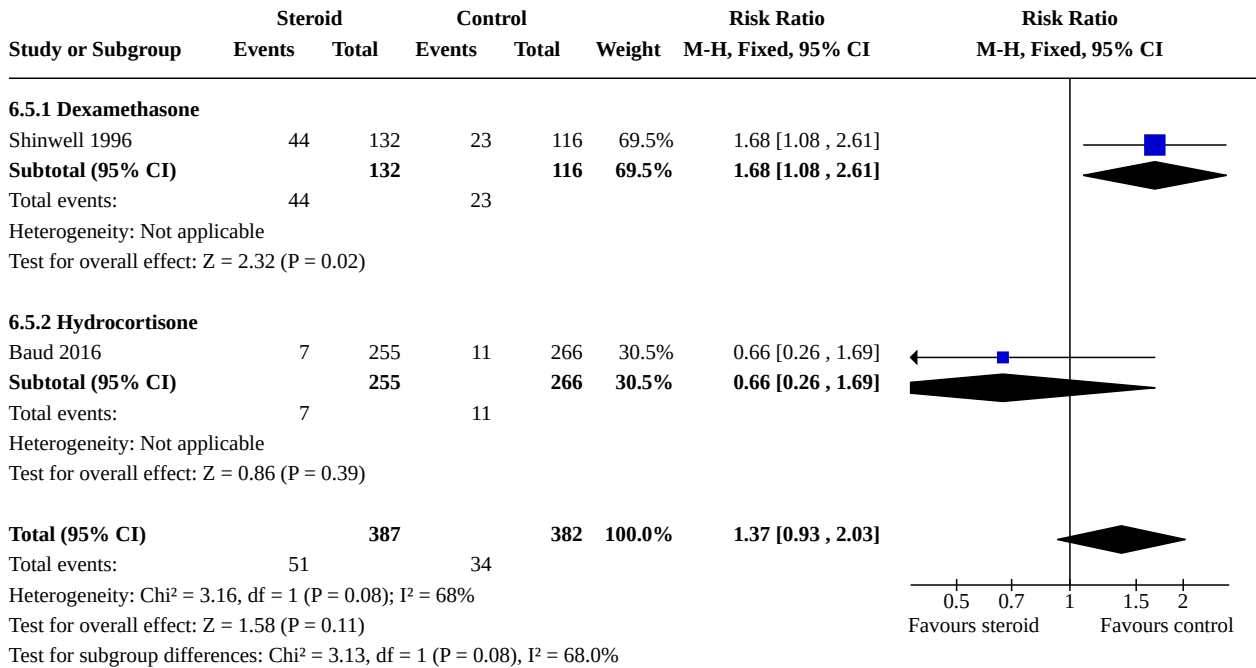
**Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 3: Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD**



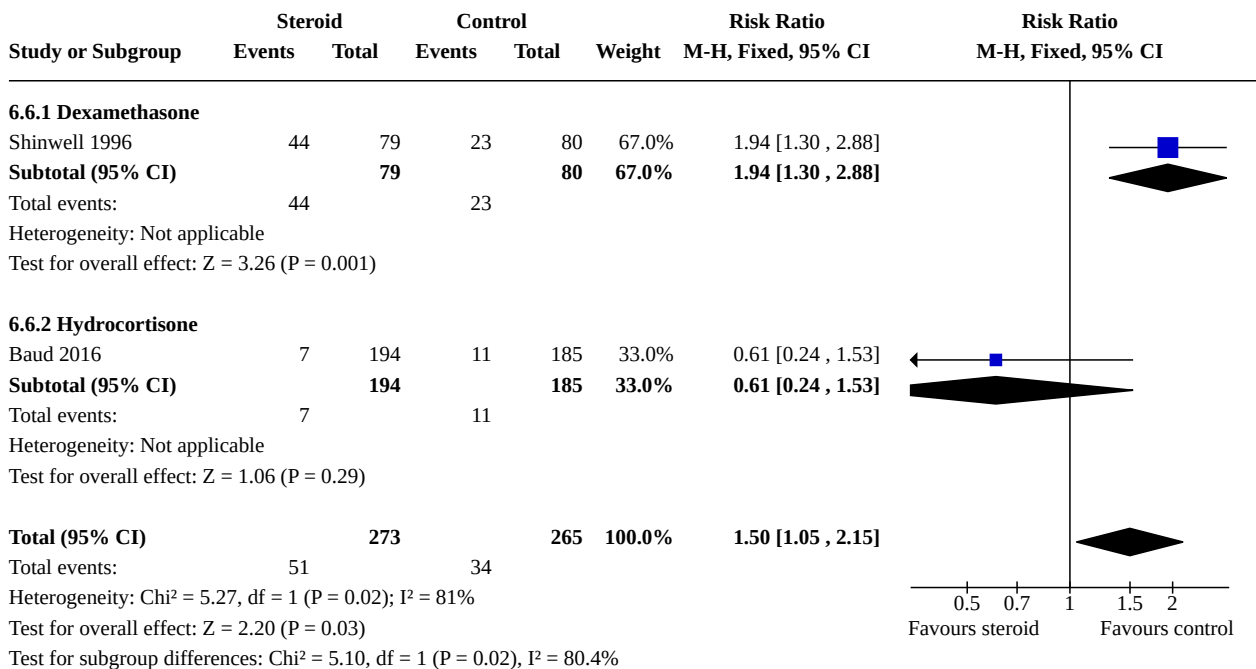
**Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 4: Bayley PDI < -2 SD in tested survivors**



**Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 5: Developmental delay (other criteria)**

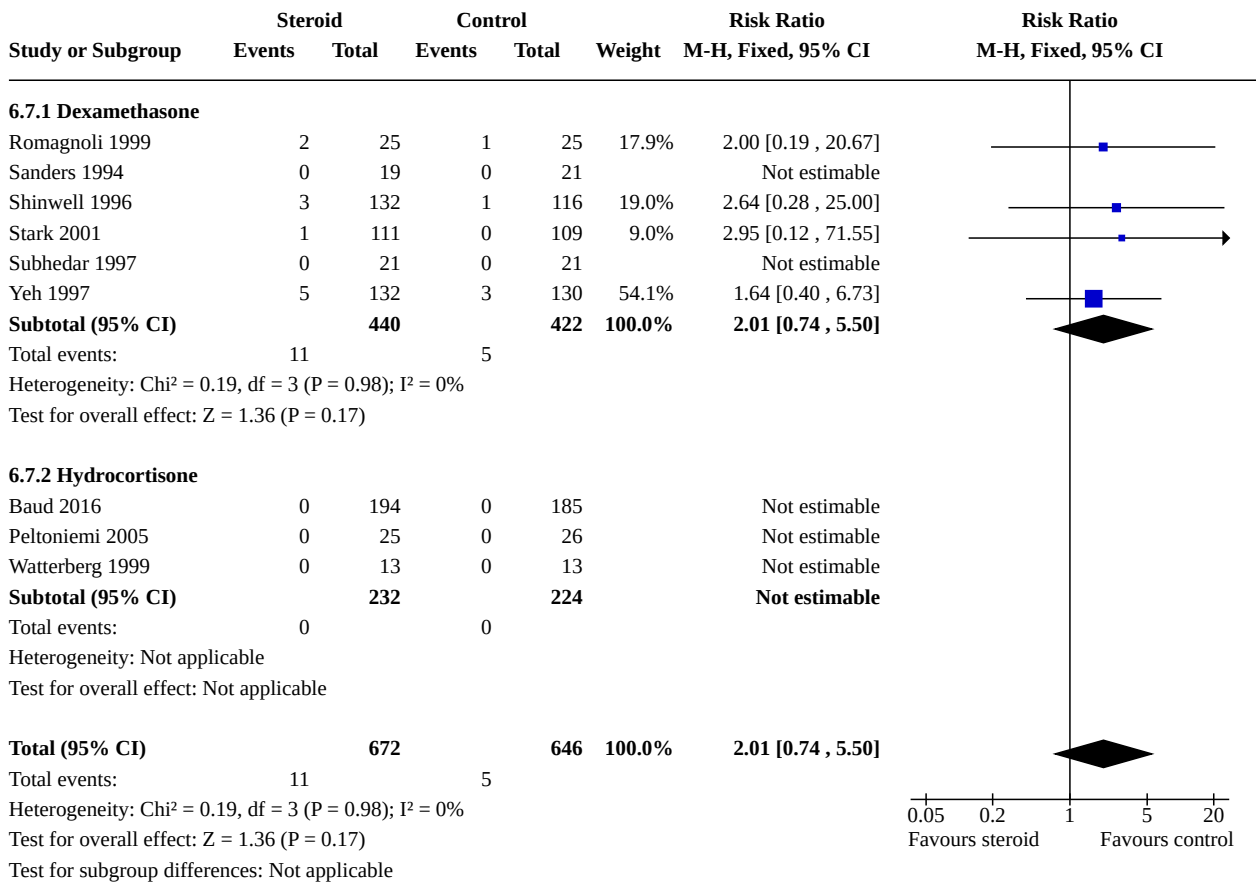


**Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 6: Developmental delay (other criteria) in tested survivors**

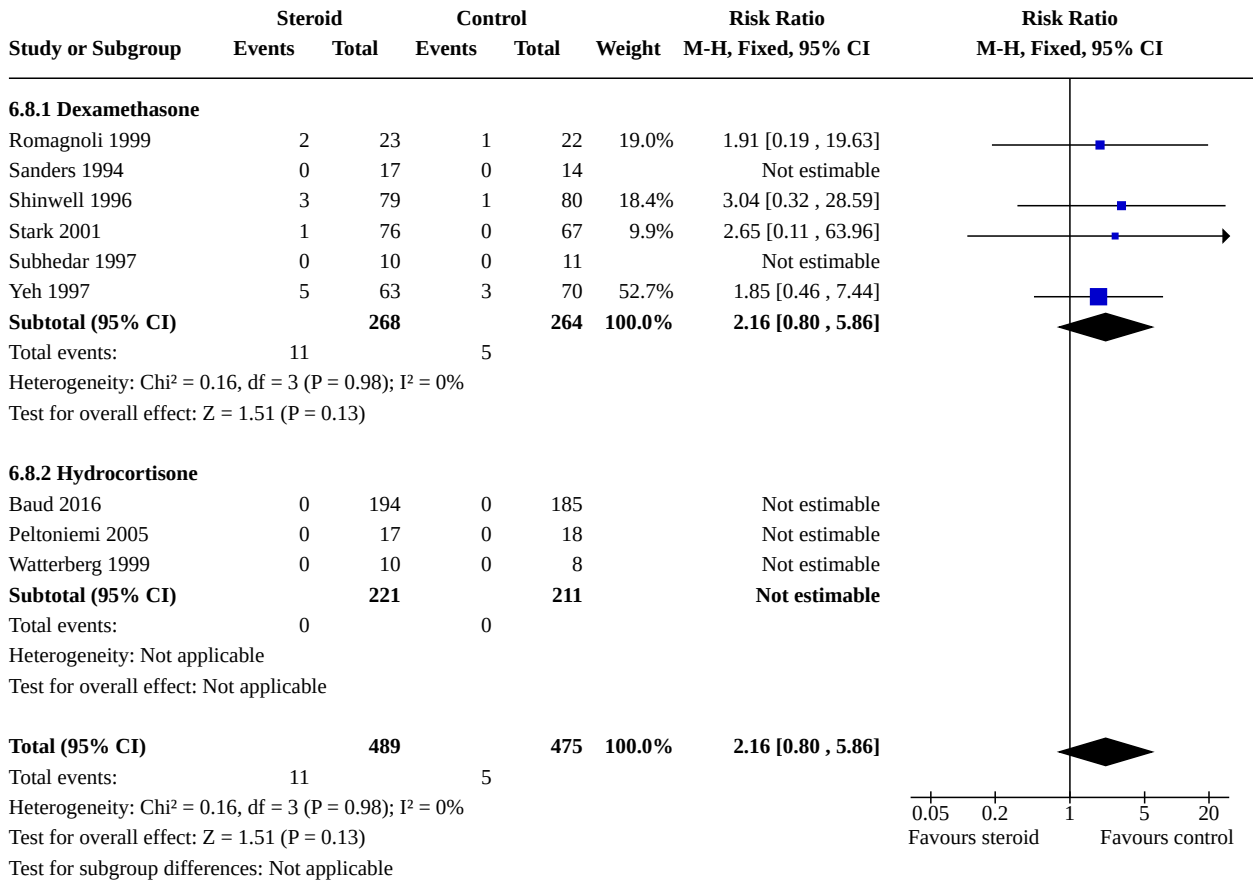




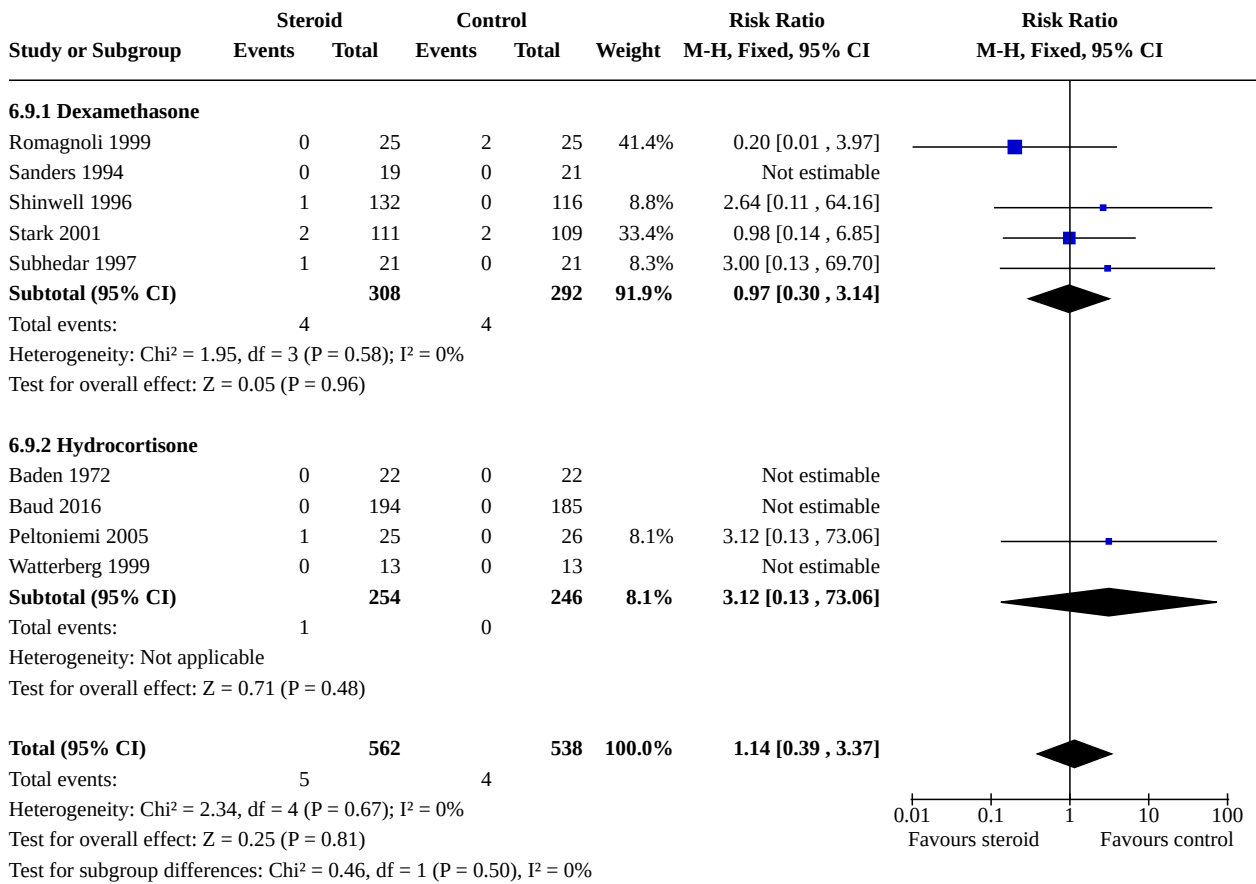
**Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 7: Blindness**



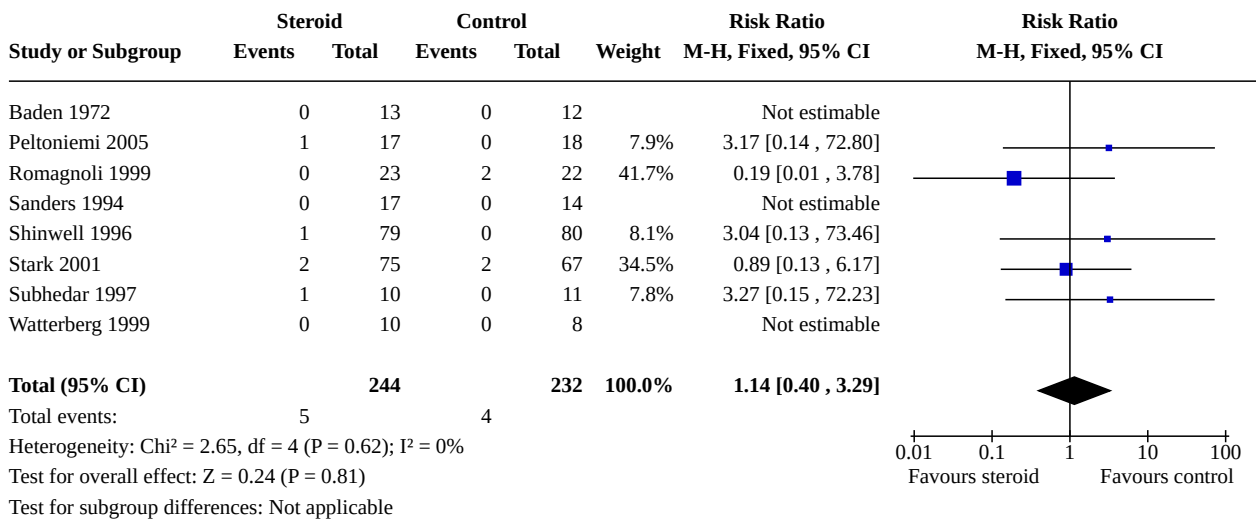
**Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 8: Blindness in survivors assessed**



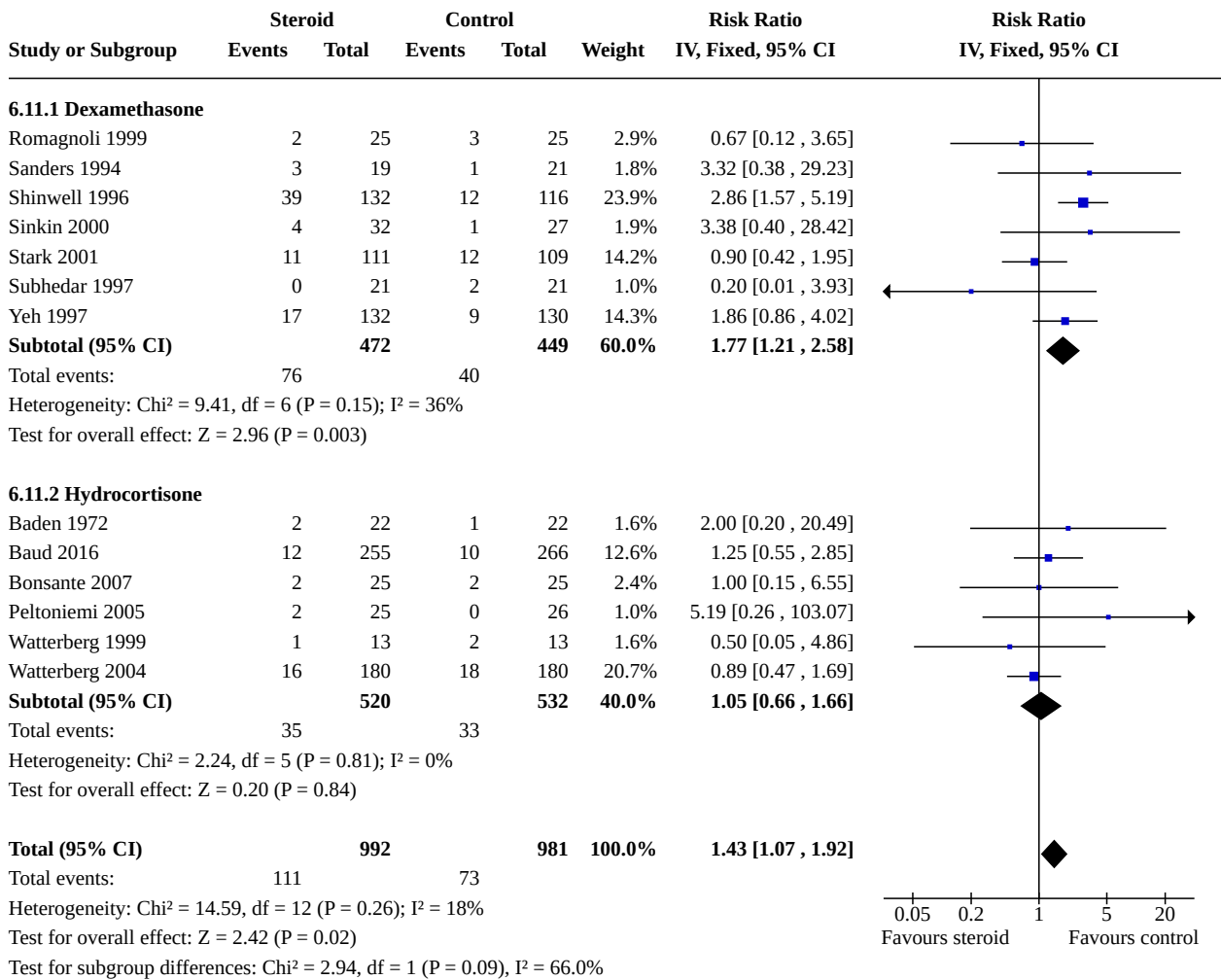
**Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 9: Deafness**



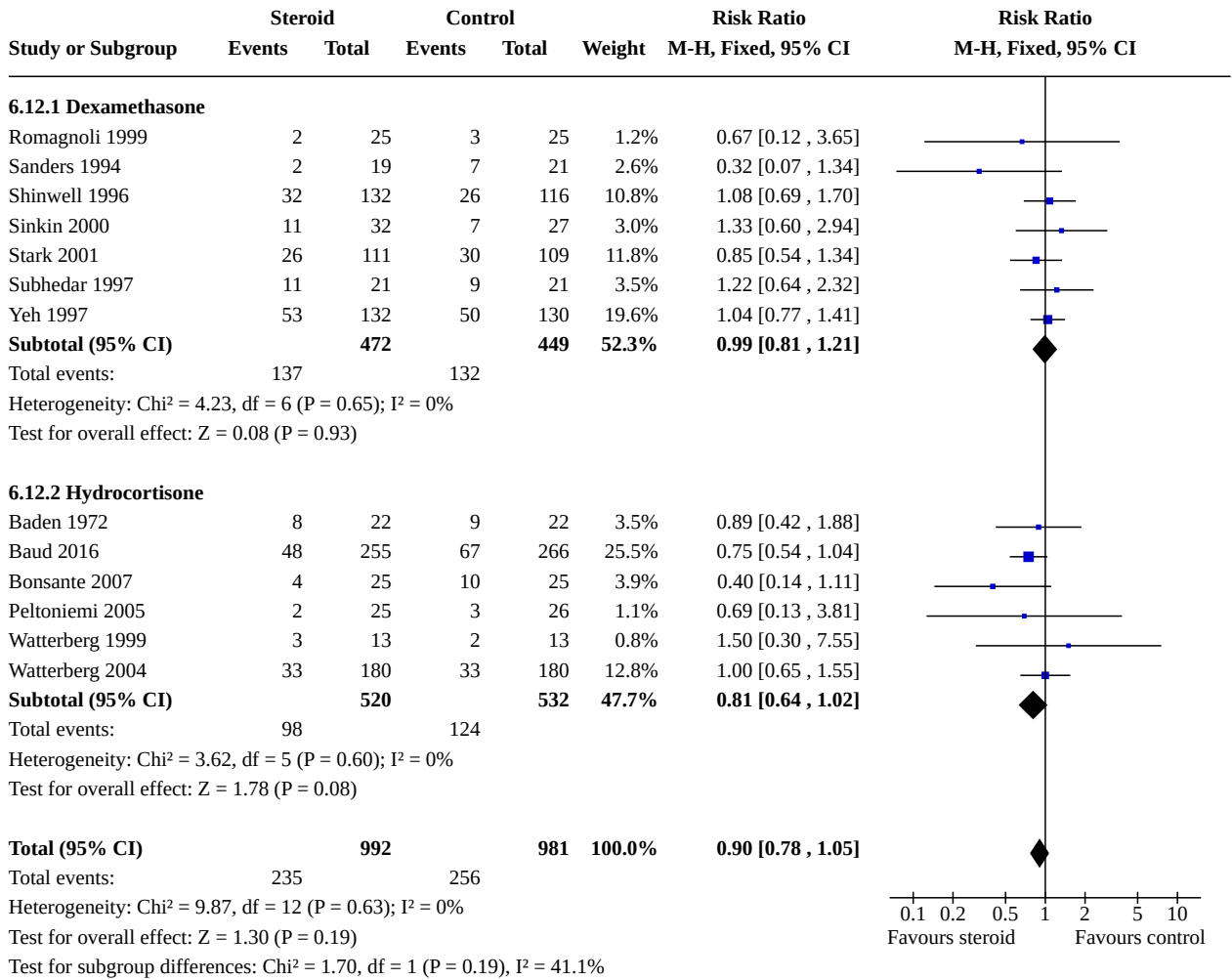
**Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 10: Deafness in survivors assessed**



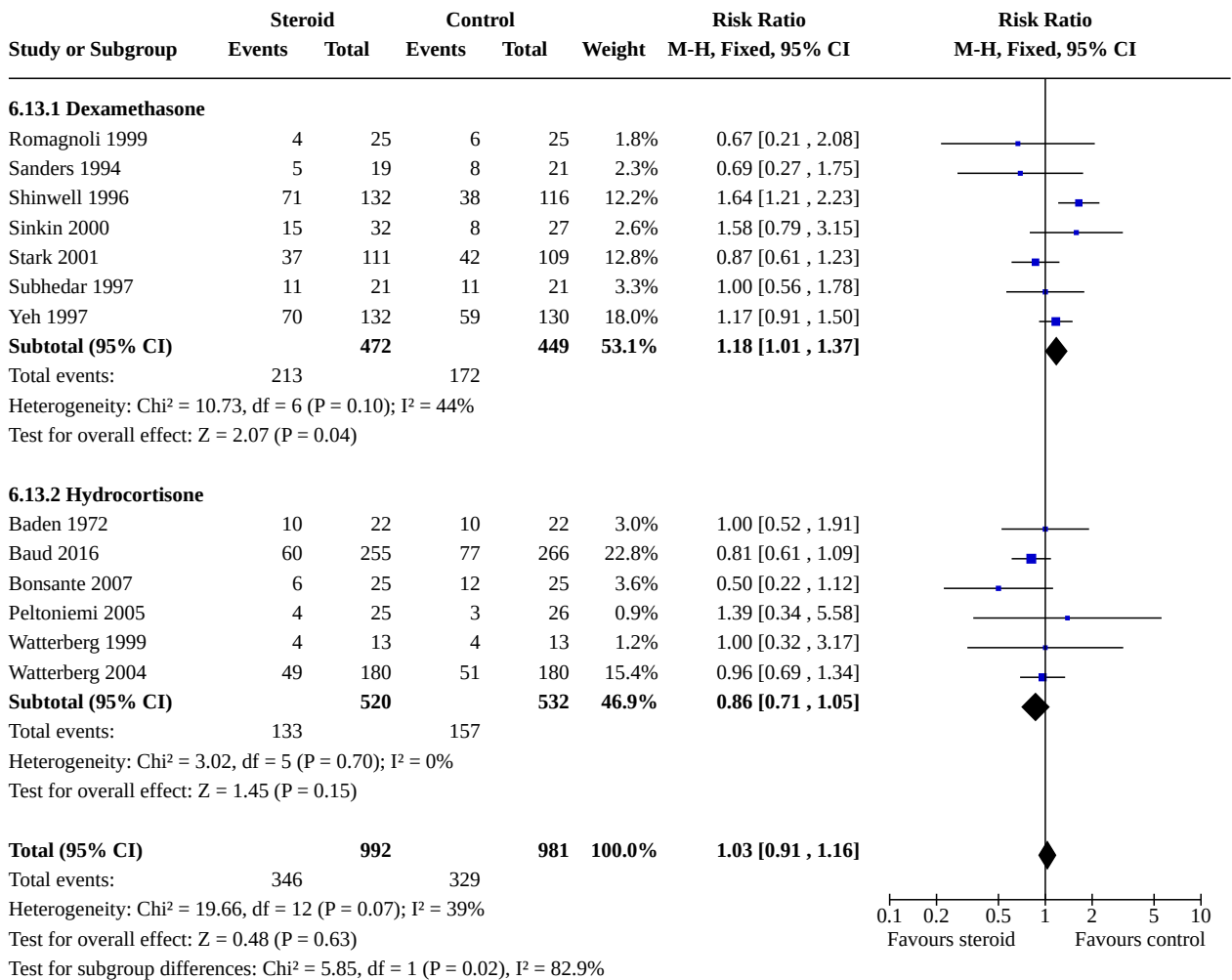
**Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 11: Cerebral palsy**



**Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 12: Death before follow-up in trials assessing cerebral palsy**

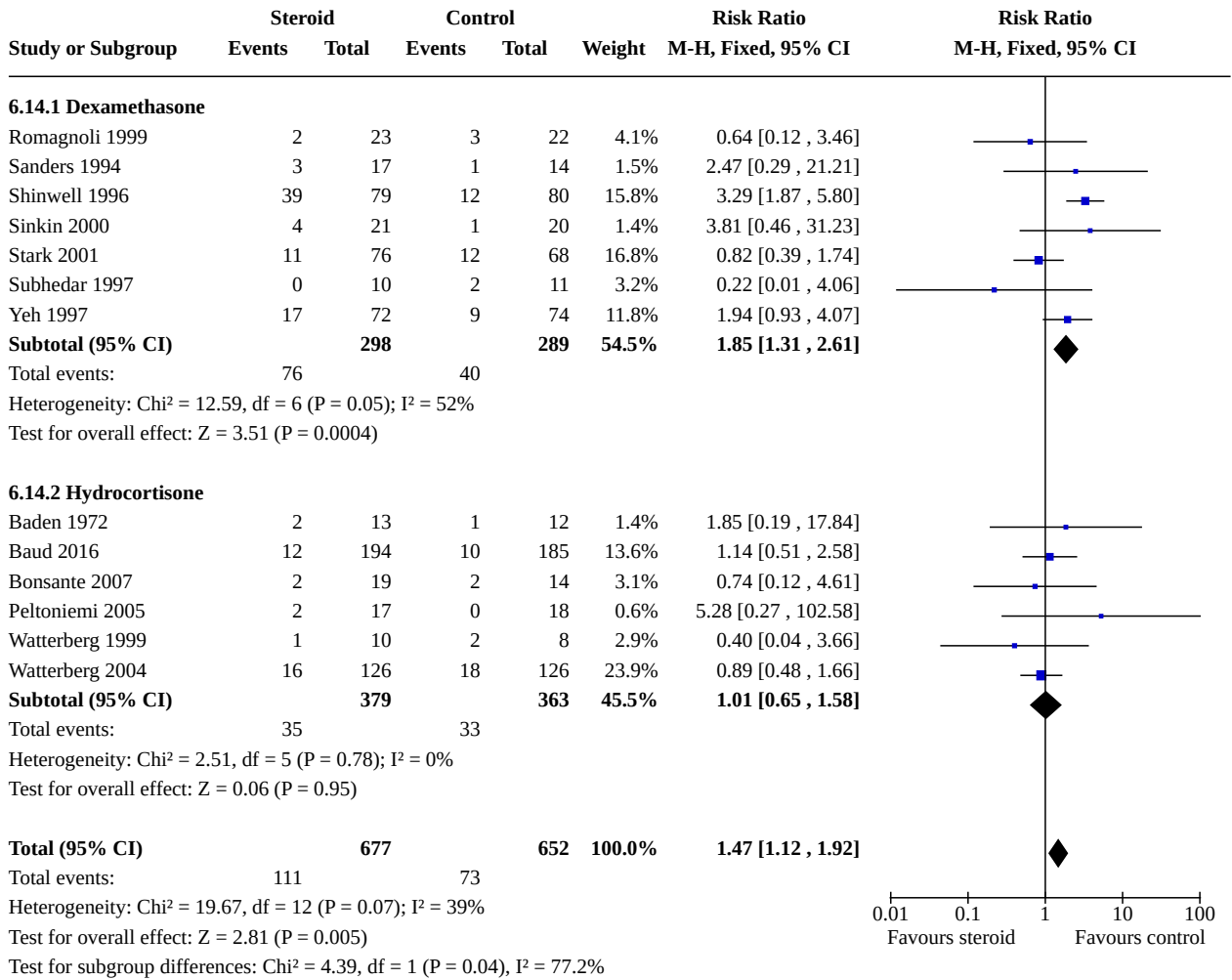


**Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 13: Death or cerebral palsy**

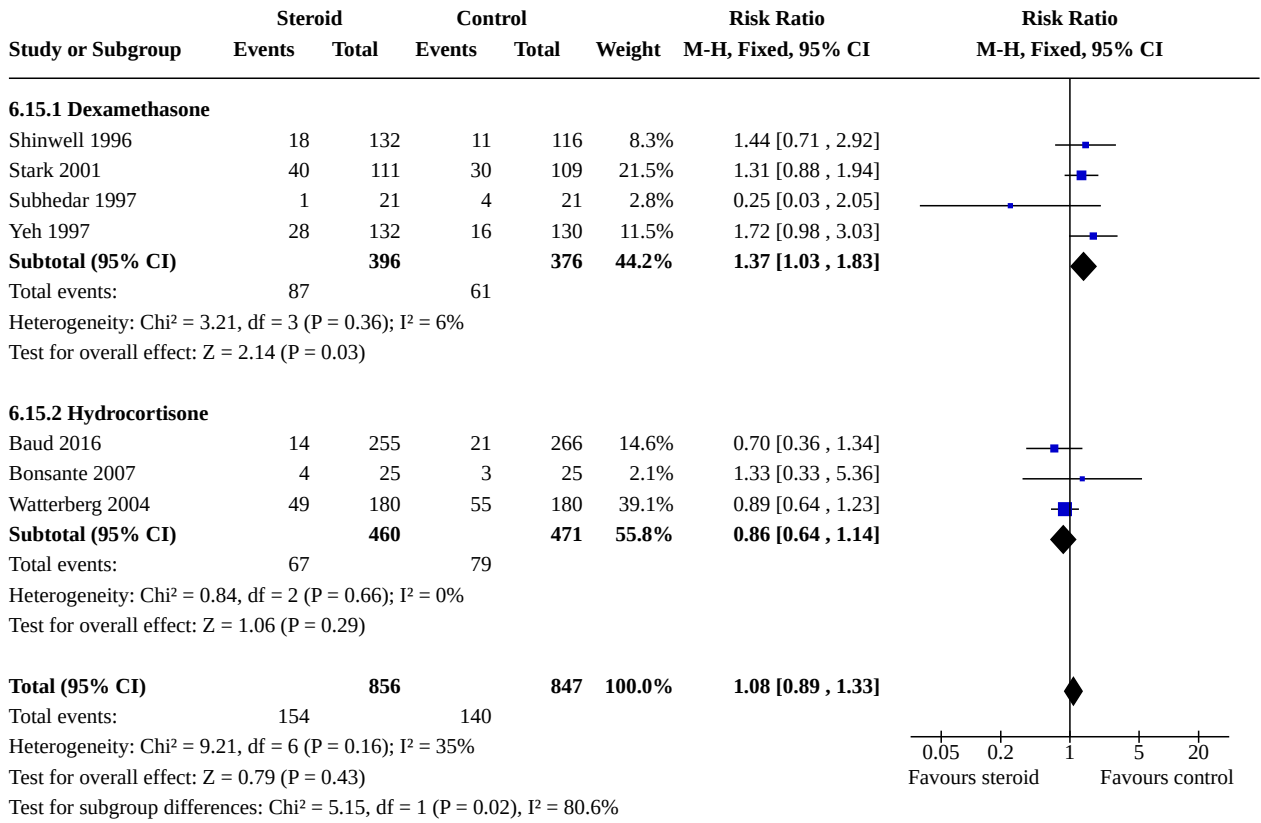


0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10  
Favours steroid Favours control

**Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 14: Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed**

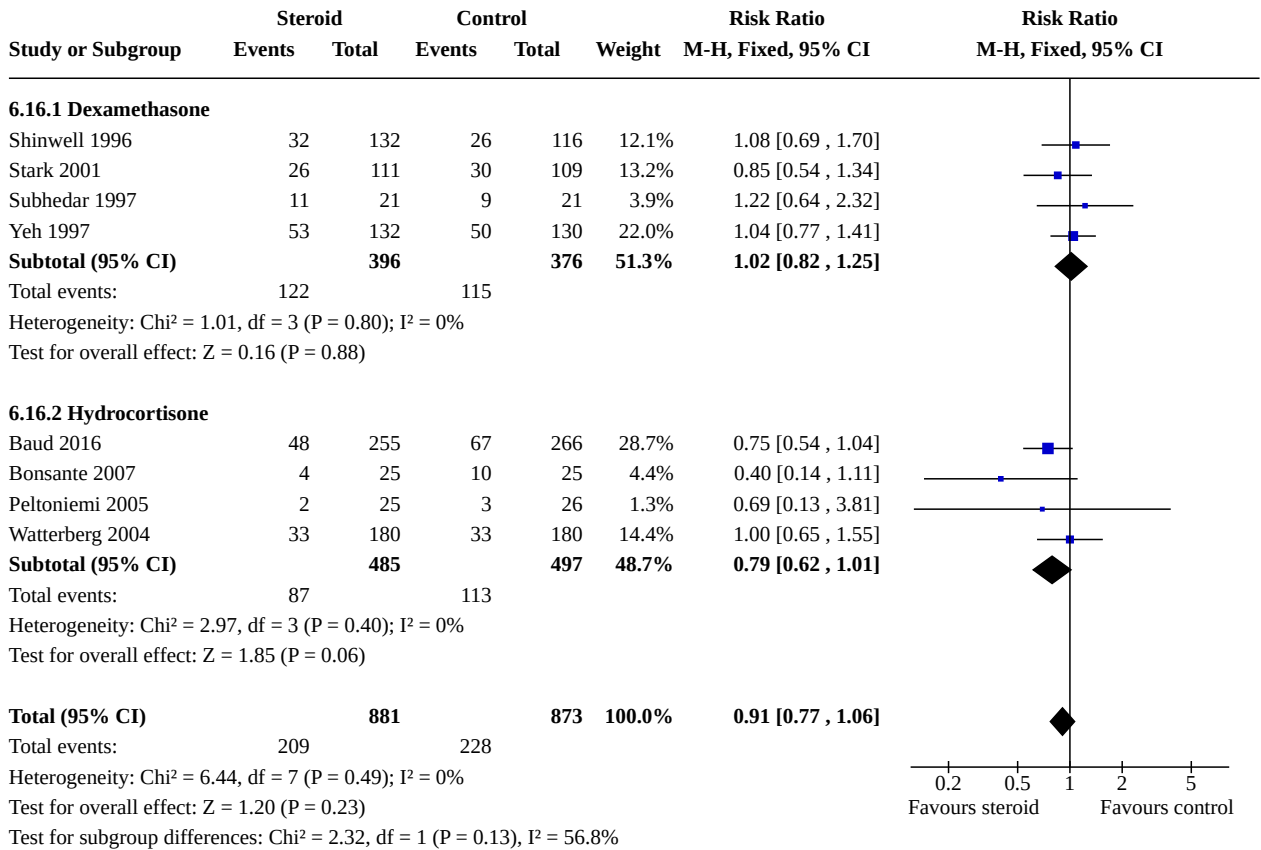


**Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 15: Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies)**

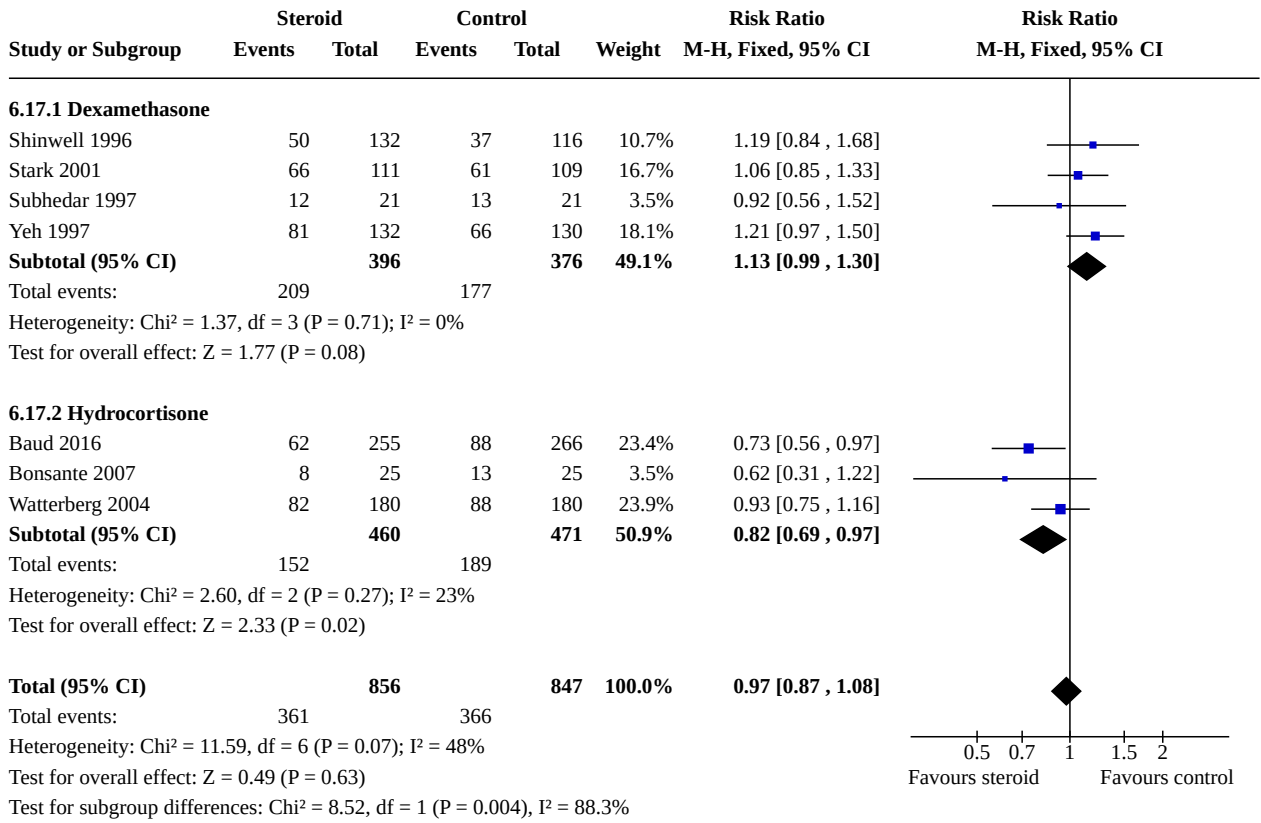




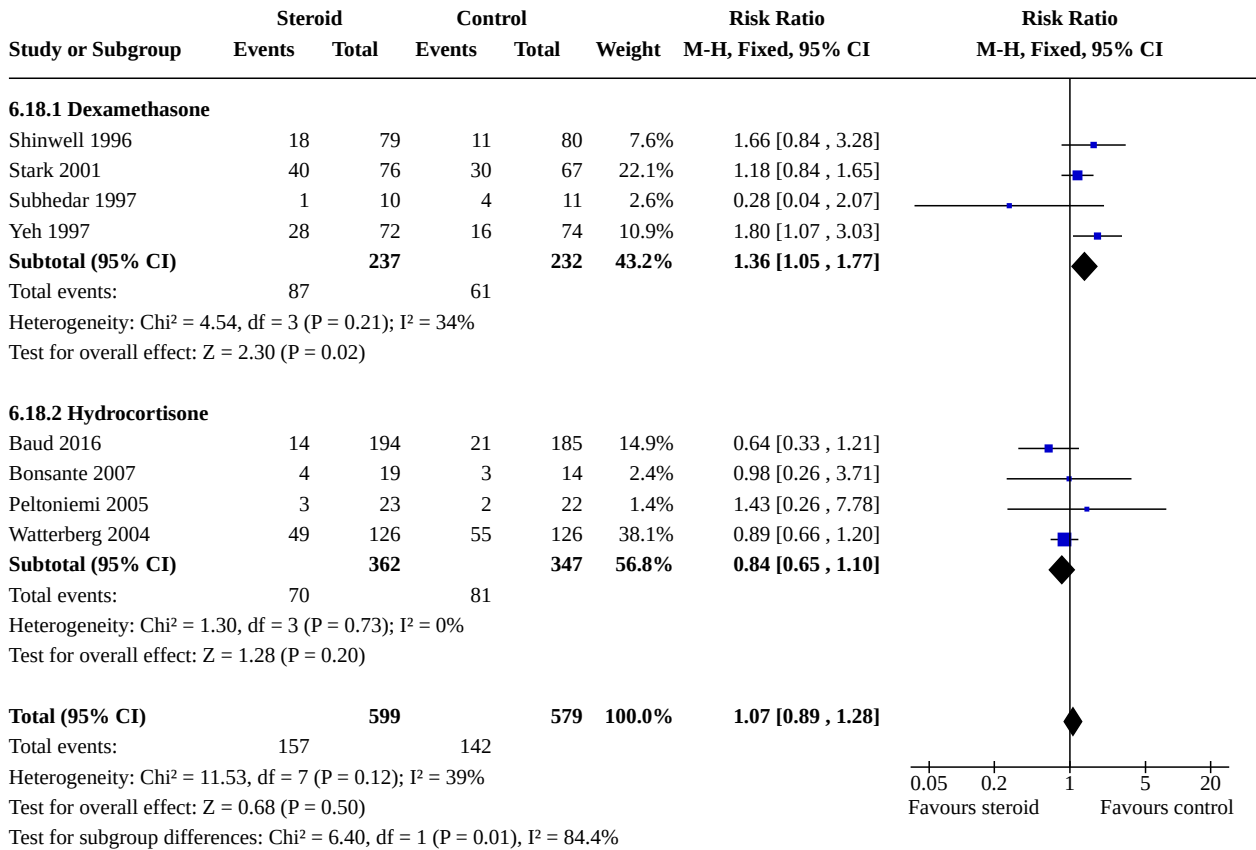
**Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 16: Death before follow-up in trials assessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)**



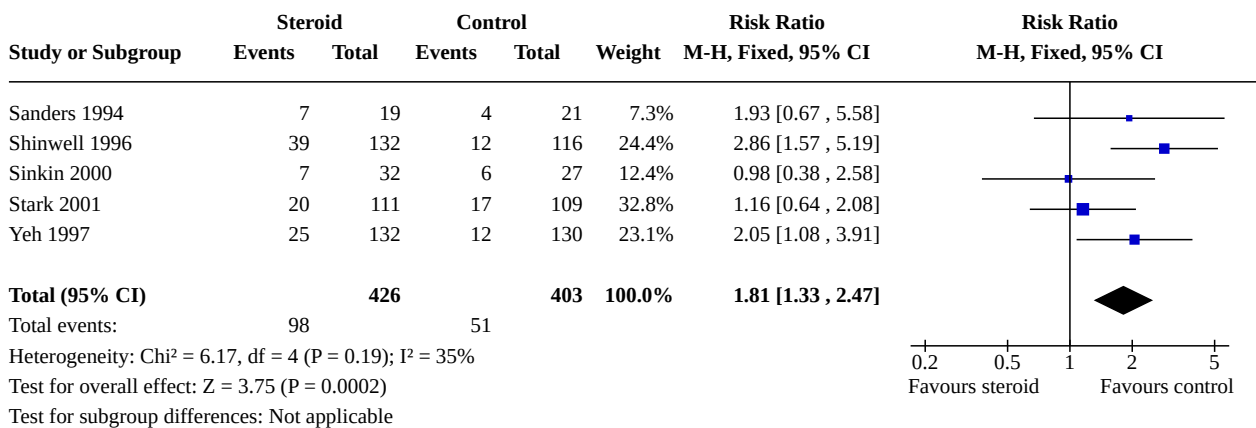
**Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 17: Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)**



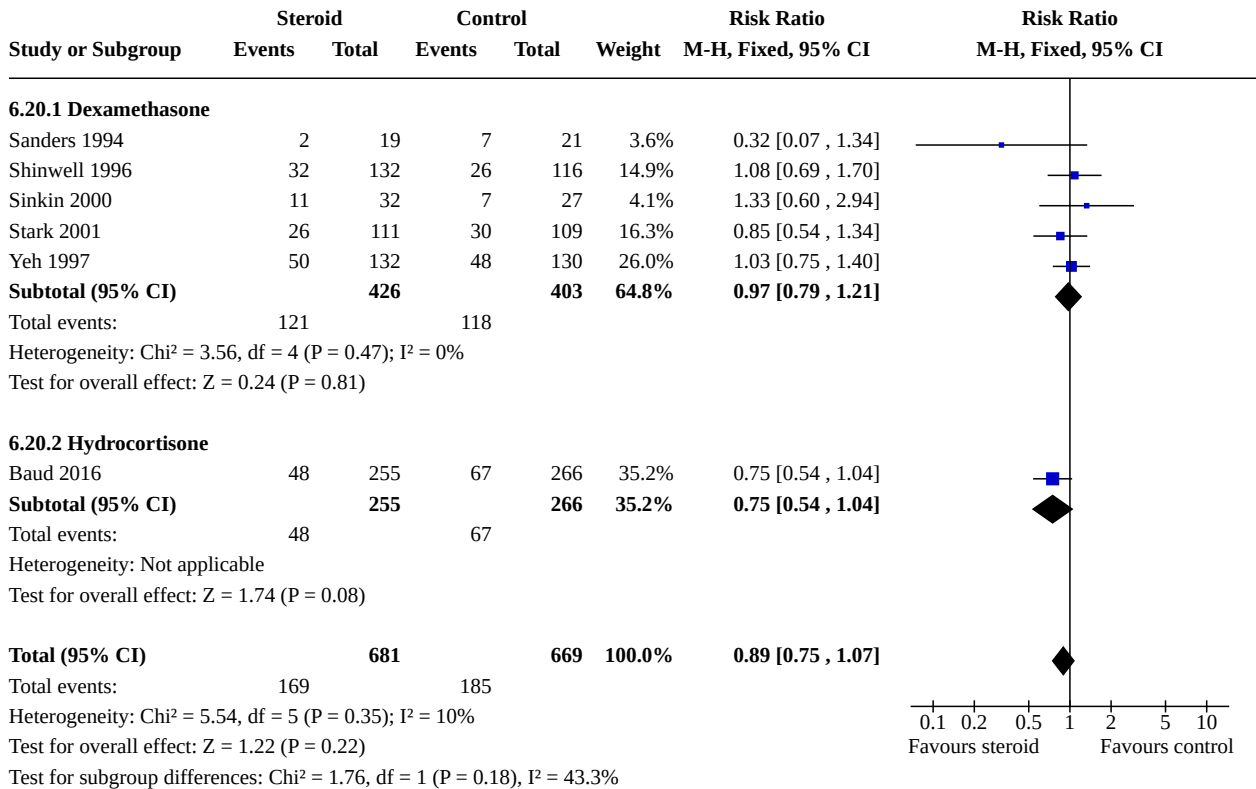
**Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 18: Major neurosensory disability in survivors examined (variable criteria)**



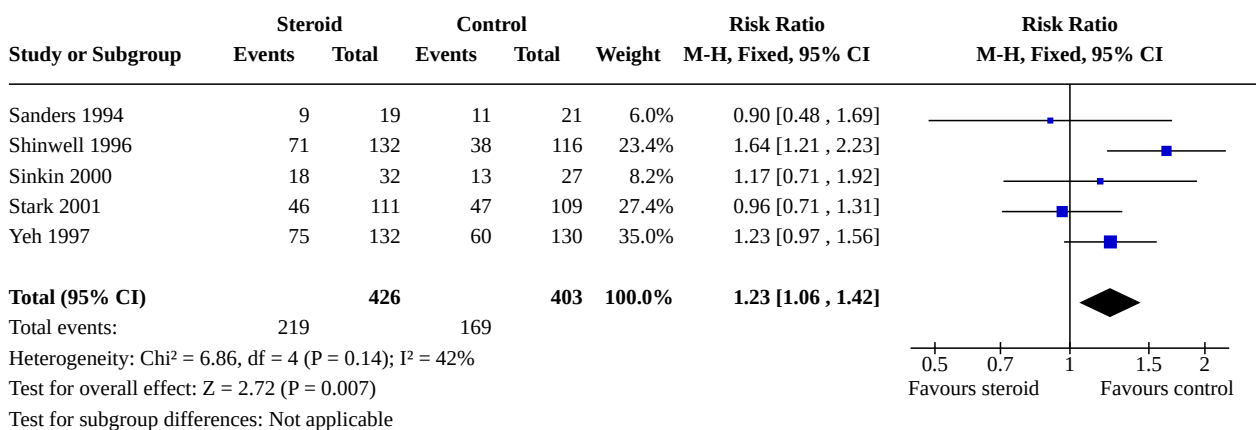
**Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 19: Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria - see individual studies)**



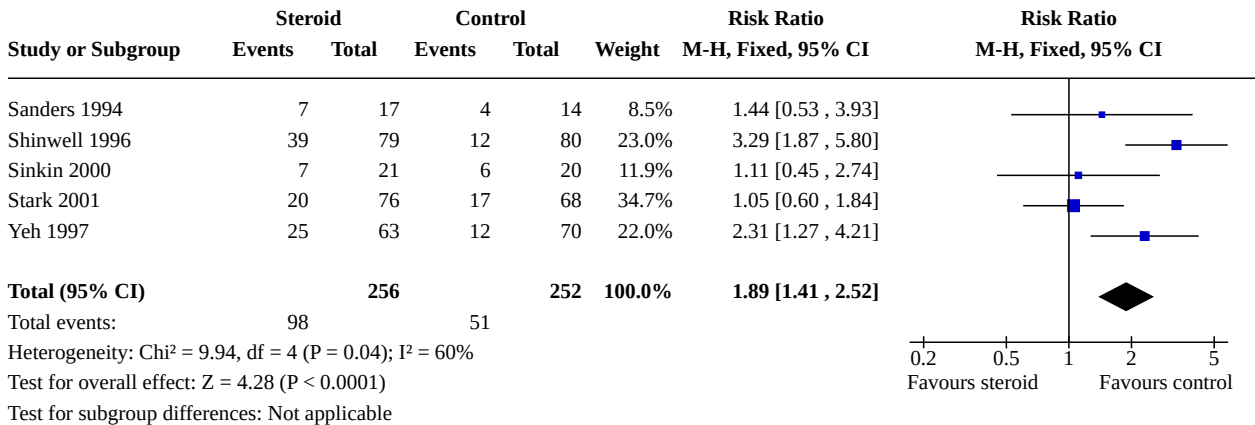
**Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 20: Death before follow-up in trials assessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)**



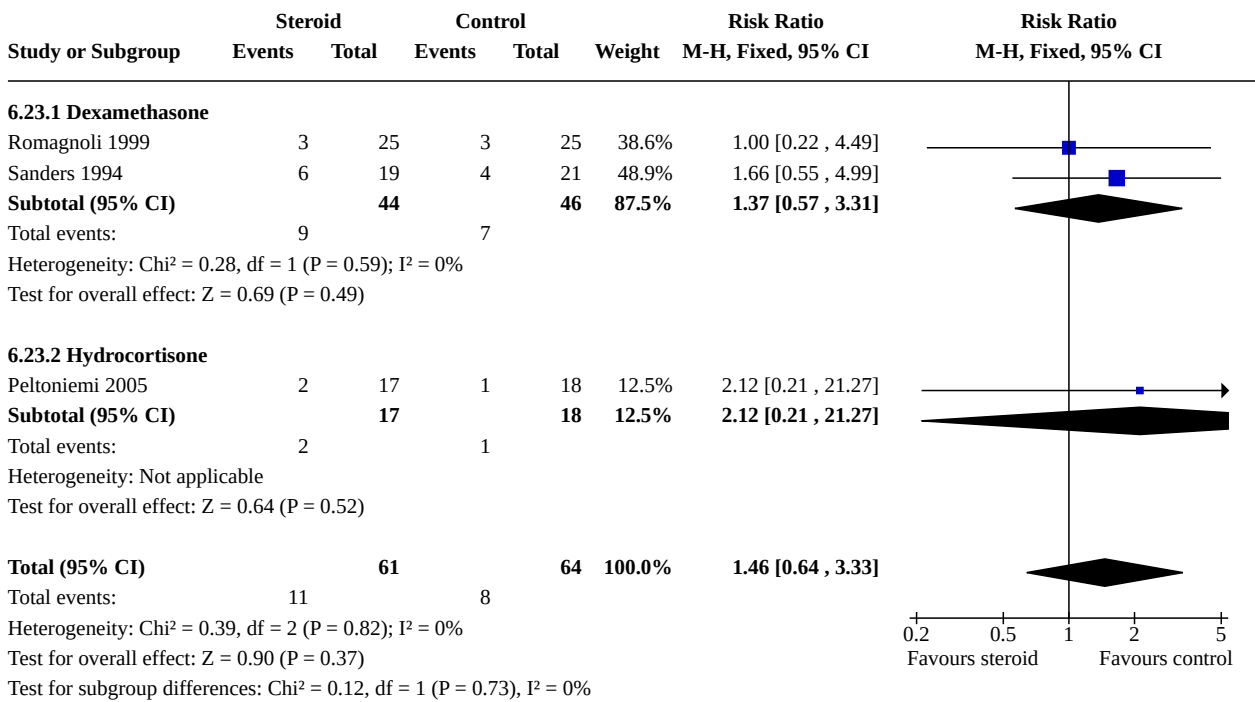
**Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 21: Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)**



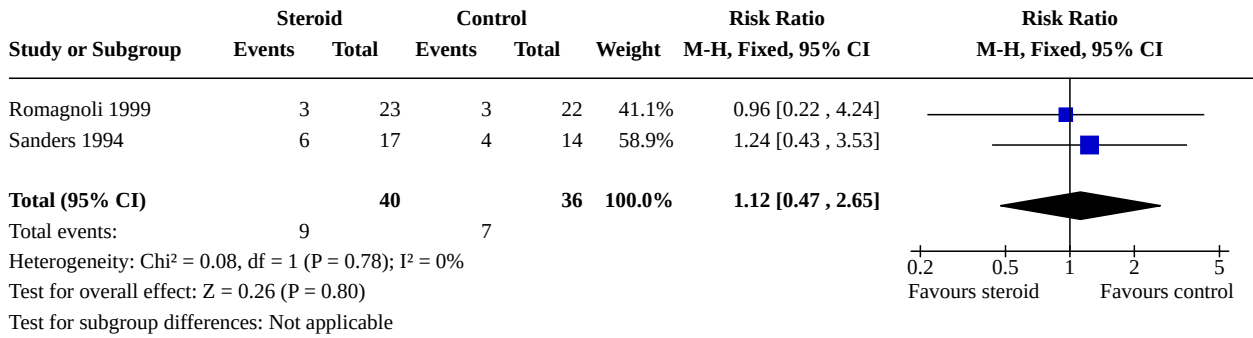
**Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 22: Abnormal neurological exam in tested survivors (variable criteria)**



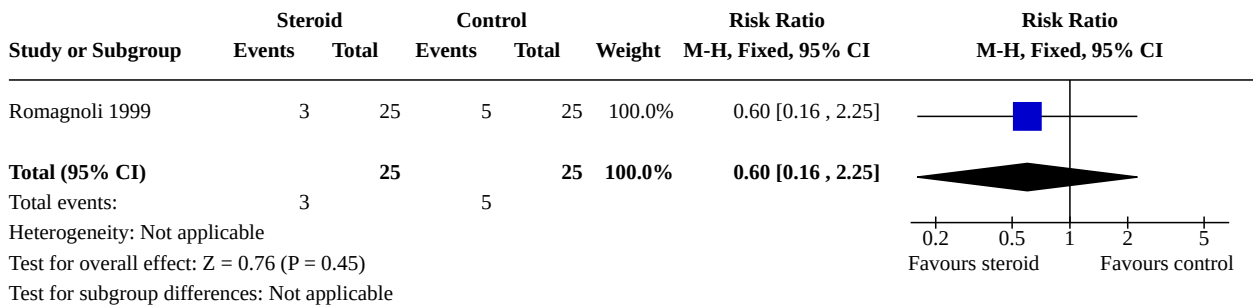
**Analysis 6.23. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 23: Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70)**



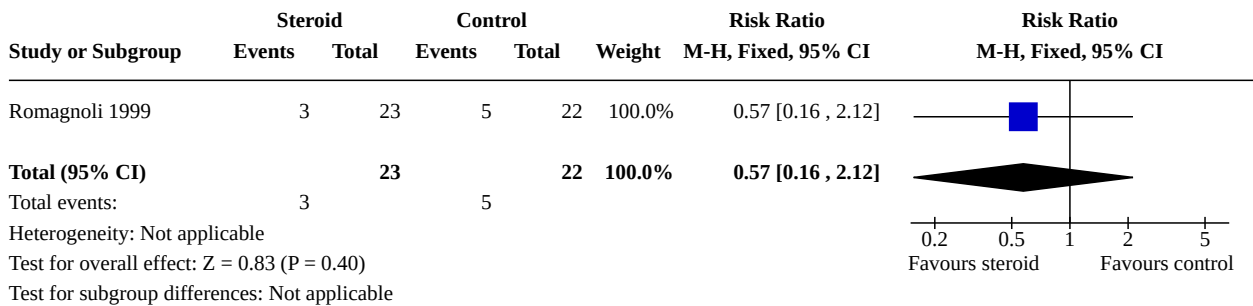
**Analysis 6.24. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 24: Intellectual impairment (IQ < 70) in survivors assessed**



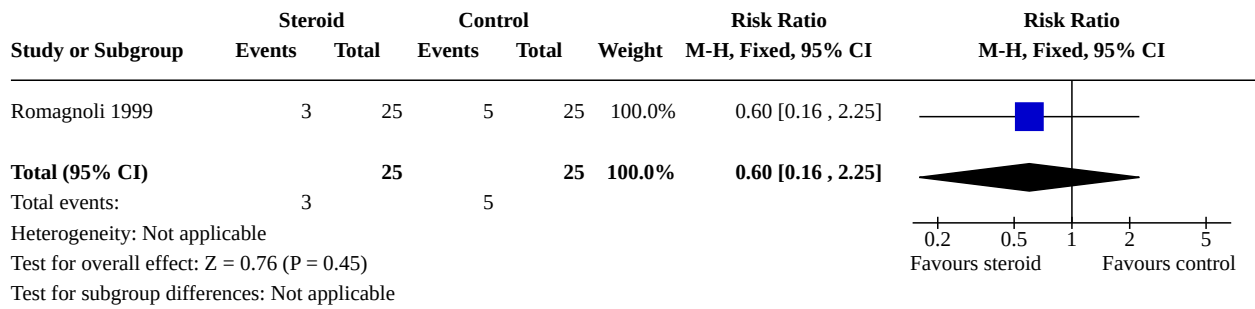
**Analysis 6.25. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 25: "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness**



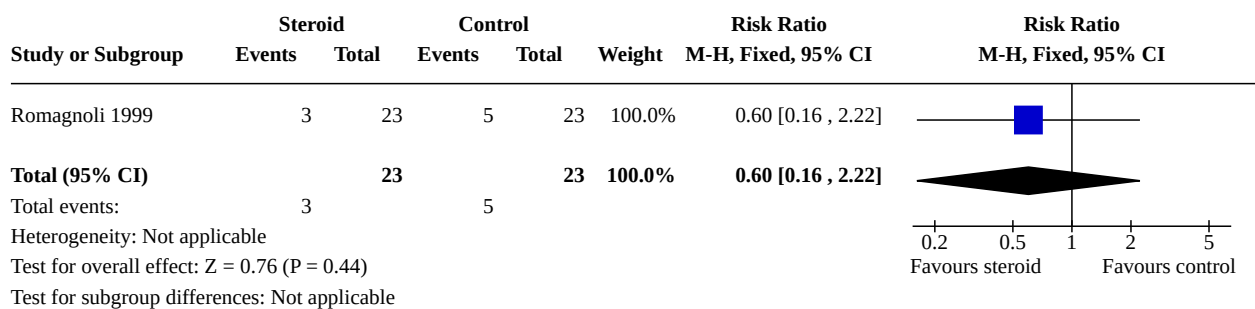
**Analysis 6.26. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 26: "Major neurosensory impairment" - blindness or deafness - in survivors assessed**



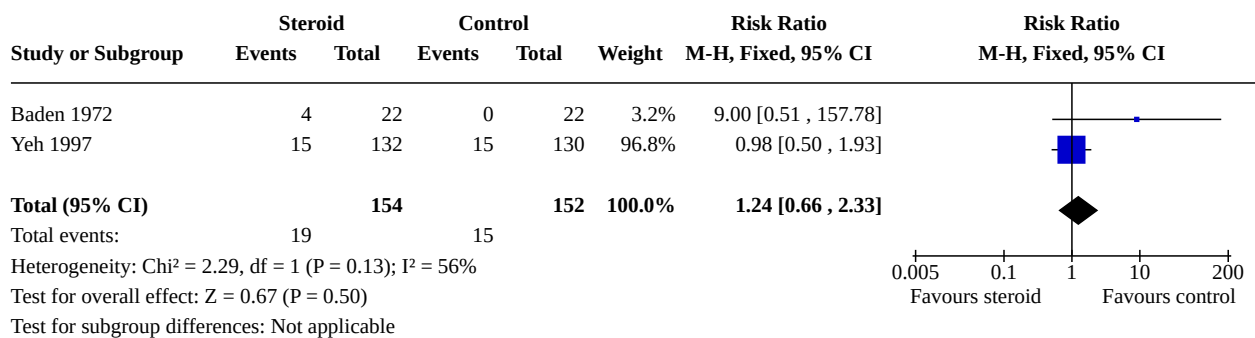
**Analysis 6.27. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 27: Behaviour abnormalities**



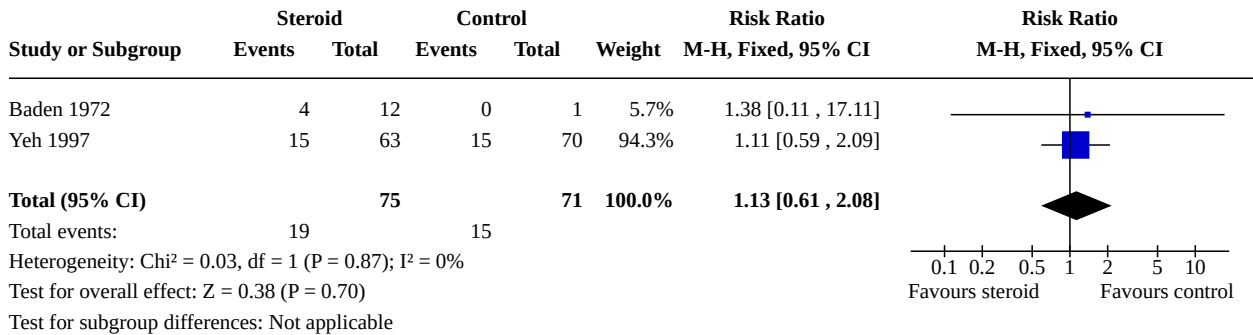
**Analysis 6.28. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 28: Behaviour abnormalities in 3-year-old survivors assessed**



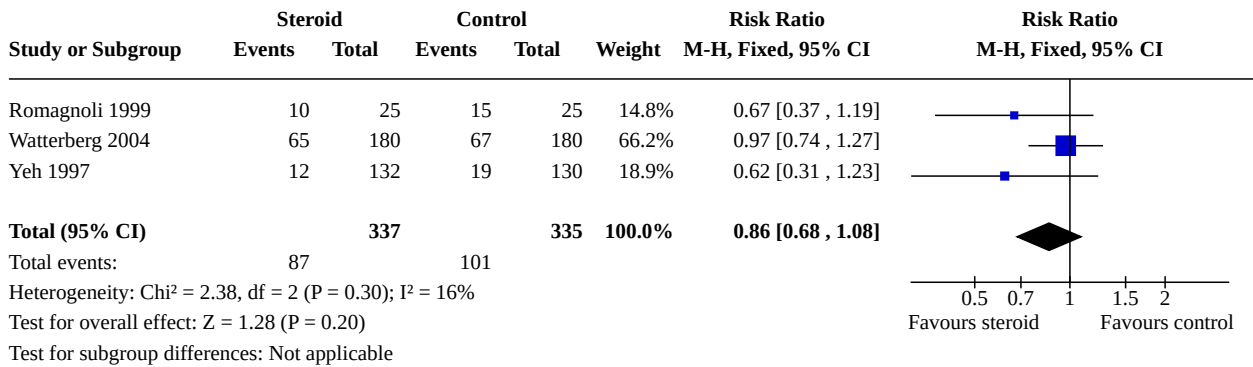
**Analysis 6.29. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 29: Abnormal EEG**



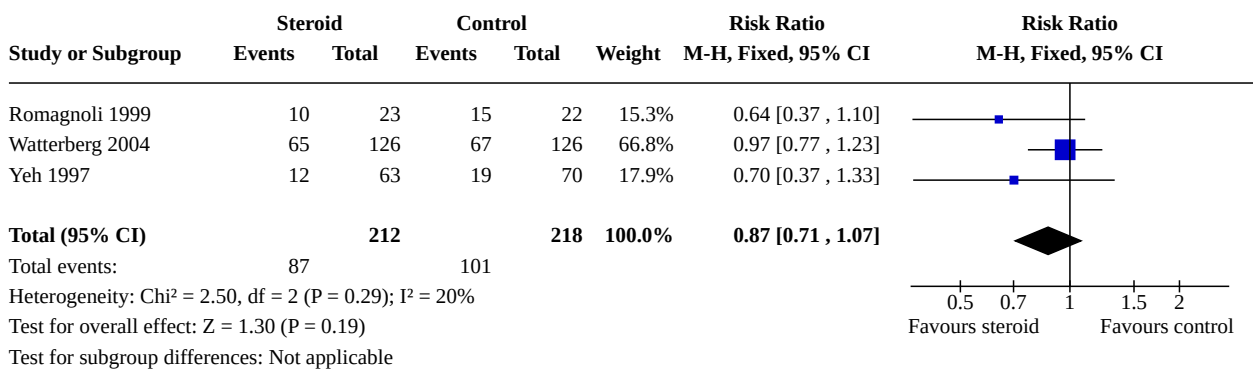
**Analysis 6.30. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 30: Abnormal EEG in tested survivors**



**Analysis 6.31. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 31: Re-hospitalisation in infancy**



**Analysis 6.32. Comparison 6: Long-term follow-up into later childhood, Outcome 32: Re-hospitalisation in infancy in survivors**



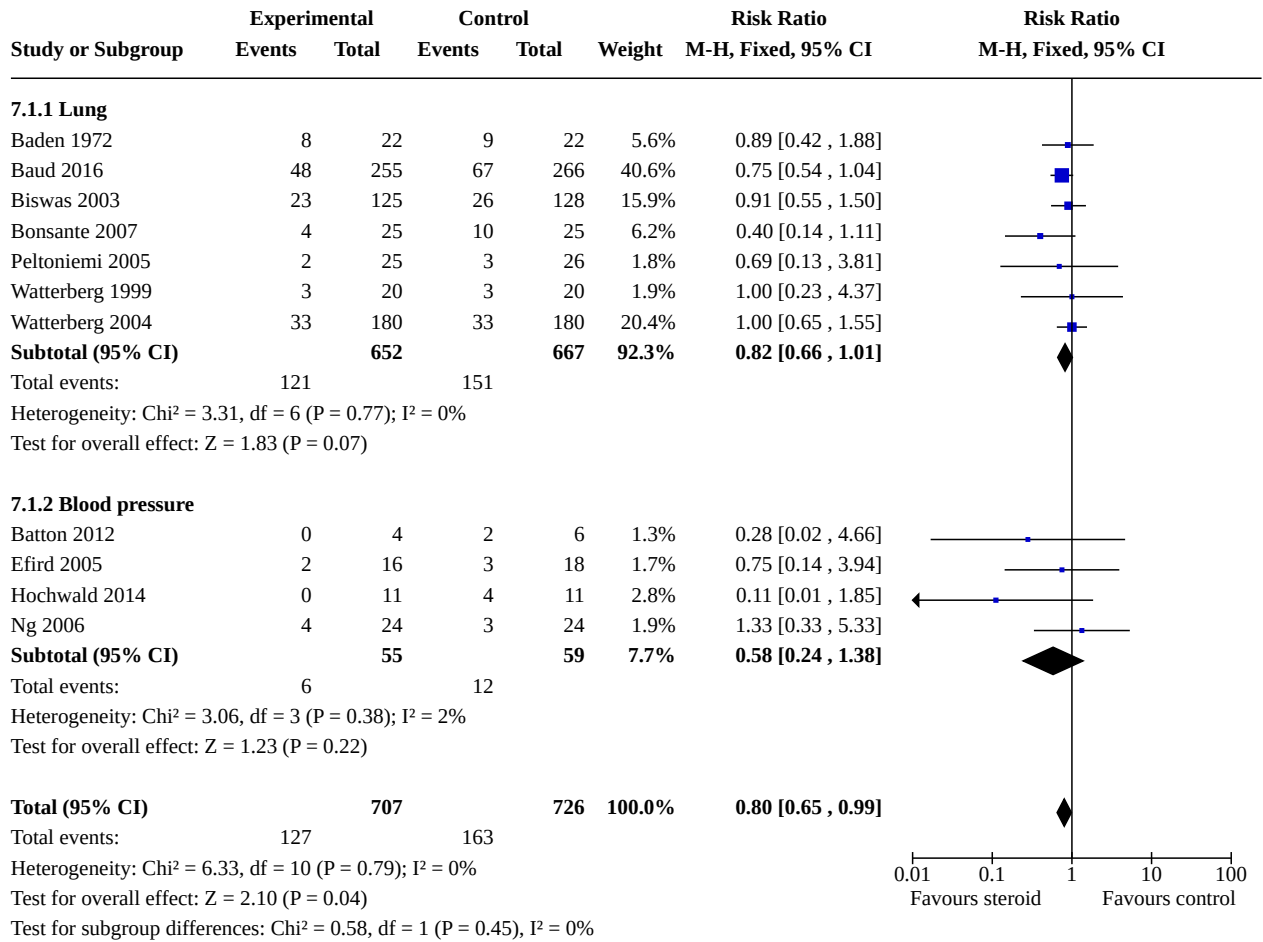
**Comparison 7. Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.1 Mortality to latest age	11	1433	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.65, 0.99]

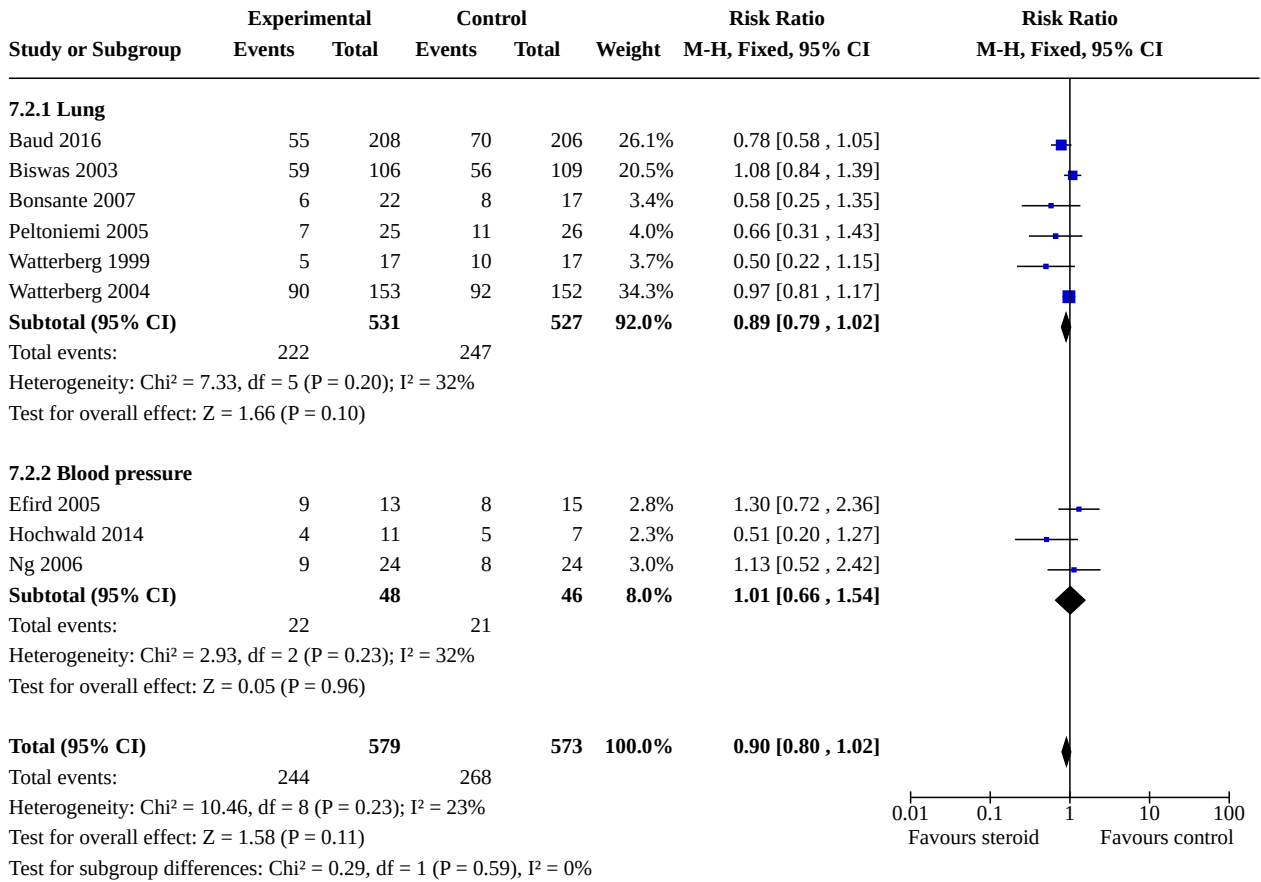


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.1.1 Lung	7	1319	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.66, 1.01]
7.1.2 Blood pressure	4	114	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.24, 1.38]
7.2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks	9	1152	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.80, 1.02]
7.2.1 Lung	6	1058	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.79, 1.02]
7.2.2 Blood pressure	3	94	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.66, 1.54]
7.3 Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks	7	1297	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.80, 0.98]
7.3.1 Lung	6	1275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.81, 0.99]
7.3.2 Blood pressure	1	22	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.19, 1.02]

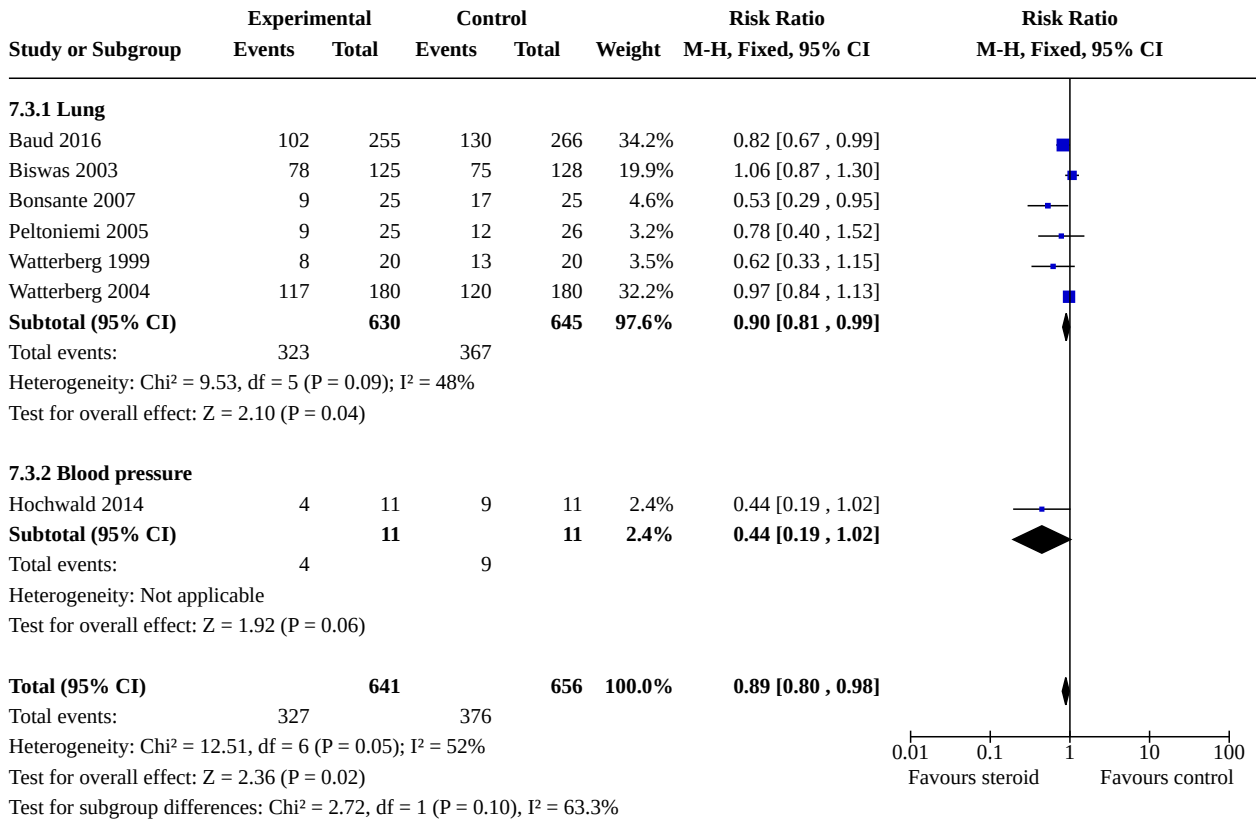
**Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 1: Mortality to latest age**



**Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 2: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks**



**Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses by indication for hydrocortisone, Outcome 3: Mortality or bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks**



**APPENDICES**

**Appendix 1. 2020 search methods**

The RCT filters have been created using Cochrane's highly sensitive search strategies for identifying randomised trials (Higgins 2020). The neonatal filters were created and tested by the Cochrane Neonatal Information Specialist.

**CENTRAL via CRS Web**

Date ranges: 01 January 2016 to 25 September 2020

Terms:

- 1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Adrenal Cortex Hormones EXPLODE ALL AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 2 MESH DESCRIPTOR Steroids EXPLODE ALL AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 3 MESH DESCRIPTOR Glucocorticoids EXPLODE ALL AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 4 adrenal cortex hormone\* OR dexamethasone OR betamethasone OR hydrocortisone OR steroid OR steroids OR corticosteroid\* OR prednisolone OR methylprednisolone OR glucocorticoid\* AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 5 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
- 6 MESH DESCRIPTOR Infant, Newborn EXPLODE ALL AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 7 infant or infants or infant's or "infant s" or infantile or infancy or newborn\* or "new born" or "new borns" or "newly born" or neonat\* or baby\* or babies or premature or prematures or prematurity or preterm or preterms or "pre term" or premies or "low birth weight" or "low birthweight" or VLBW or LBW or ELBW or NICU AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 8 #7 OR #6 AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 9 #5 AND #8
- 10 2016 TO 2020:YR AND CENTRAL:TARGET
- 11 #10 AND #9

## MEDLINE via OVID

Date ranges: 01 January 2016 to 25 September 2020

Terms:

1. exp Adrenal Cortex Hormones/
2. exp Steroids/
3. exp Glucocorticoids/
4. (adrenal cortex hormone\* or dexamethasone or betamethasone or hydrocortisone or steroid or steroids or corticosteroid\* or prednisolone or methylprednisolone or glucocorticoid\*).mp.
5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6. exp infant, newborn/
7. (newborn\* or new born or new borns or newly born or baby\* or babies or premature or prematurity or preterm or pre term or low birth weight or low birthweight or VLBW or LBW or infant or infants or 'infant s' or infant's or infantile or infancy or neonat\*).ti,ab.
8. 6 or 7
9. randomized controlled trial.pt.
10. controlled clinical trial.pt.
11. randomized.ab.
12. placebo.ab.
13. drug therapy.fs.
14. randomly.ab.
15. trial.ab.
16. groups.ab.
17. or/9-16
18. exp animals/ not humans.sh.
19. 17 not 18
20. 8 and 19
21. randomi?ed.ti,ab.
22. randomly.ti,ab.
23. trial.ti,ab.
24. groups.ti,ab.
25. ((single or doubl\* or tripl\* or treb\*) and (blind\* or mask\*)).ti,ab.
26. placebo\*.ti,ab.
27. 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26
28. 7 and 27
29. limit 28 to yr="2019 -Current"
30. 20 or 29
31. 5 and 30
32. limit 31 to yr="2016 -Current"

## ISRCTN

Date ranges: 2016 to 2020

Terms:

corticosteroid\* within Participant age range: Neonate  
 "Adrenal Cortex Hormones AND ( Participant age range: Neonate )"  
 "Glucocorticoid\* AND ( Participant age range: Neonate )"  
 Steroids within Participant age range: Neonate

## Appendix 2. 2017 search methods

We used the criteria and standard methods of Cochrane and Cochrane Neonatal.

We conducted a comprehensive search that included the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2017, Issue 1), in the Cochrane Library; MEDLINE via PubMed (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); Embase (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) (January 2013 to 21 February 2017), using the following search terms: (adrenal cortex hormones OR dexamethasone OR betamethasone OR hydrocortisone OR steroid OR corticosteroid), plus database-specific limiters for RCTs and neonates (see below for full search strategies for each database). We did not apply language restrictions.

We searched clinical trials registries for ongoing or recently completed trials ([clinicaltrials.gov](http://clinicaltrials.gov); World Health Organization International Trial Registry and Platform ([www.who.int/ictrp/search/en/](http://www.who.int/ictrp/search/en/)); [the ISRCTN Registry](http://www.isrctn.com)).

PubMed: ((infant, newborn[MeSH] OR newborn OR neonate OR neonatal OR premature OR low birth weight OR VLBW OR LBW or infan\* or neonat\*) AND (randomized controlled trial [pt] OR controlled clinical trial [pt] OR randomized [tiab] OR placebo [tiab] OR drug therapy [sh] OR randomly [tiab] OR trial [tiab] OR groups [tiab]) NOT (animals [mh] NOT humans [mh]))

Embase: (infant, newborn or newborn or neonate or neonatal or premature or very low birth weight or low birth weight or VLBW or LBW or Newborn or infan\* or neonat\*) AND (human not animal) AND (randomized controlled trial or controlled clinical trial or randomized or placebo or clinical trials as topic or randomly or trial or clinical trial)

CINAHL: (infant, newborn OR newborn OR neonate OR neonatal OR premature OR low birth weight OR VLBW OR LBW or Newborn or infan\* or neonat\*) AND (randomized controlled trial OR controlled clinical trial OR randomized OR placebo OR clinical trials as topic OR randomly OR trial OR PT clinical trial)

The Cochrane Library: (infant or newborn or neonate or neonatal or premature or preterm or very low birth weight or low birth weight or VLBW or LBW)

### Appendix 3. 2013 search methods

For previous versions of this review, we sought randomised controlled trials of postnatal corticosteroid therapy from the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2013, Issue 8), in the Cochrane Library; MEDLINE (1966 to August 2013); handsearching of paediatric and perinatal journals; and examination of previous review articles and information received from practising neonatologists. We searched MEDLINE using the terms: adrenal cortex hormones or dexamethasone or betamethasone or hydrocortisone or steroids or corticosteroids, limits randomised controlled trials, human, all infant: birth to 23 months. We contacted the authors of all studies, when possible, to confirm details of reported follow-up studies, or to obtain any information about long-term follow-up when none had been reported.

### Appendix 4. Risk of bias tool

#### Sequence generation (checking for possible selection bias). Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?

For each included study, we categorised the method used to generate the allocation sequence as:

- low risk (any truly random process, e.g. random number table; computer random number generator);
- high risk (any non-random process, e.g. odd or even date of birth; hospital or clinic record number); or
- unclear risk.

#### Allocation concealment (checking for possible selection bias). Was allocation adequately concealed?

For each included study, we categorised the method used to conceal the allocation sequence as:

- low risk (e.g. telephone or central randomisation; consecutively numbered sealed opaque envelopes);
- high risk (open random allocation; unsealed or non-opaque envelopes, alternation; date of birth); or
- unclear risk.

#### Blinding of participants and personnel (checking for possible performance bias). Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?

For each included study, we categorised the methods used to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes. We categorised methods as:

- low risk, high risk, or unclear risk for participants; and
- low risk, high risk, or unclear risk for personnel.

#### Blinding of outcome assessment (checking for possible detection bias). Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented at the time of outcome assessment?

For each included study, we categorised the methods used to blind outcome assessment. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes. We categorised the methods as:

- low risk for outcome assessors;
- high risk for outcome assessors; or
- unclear risk for outcome assessors.

#### Incomplete outcome data (checking for possible attrition bias through withdrawals, dropouts, protocol deviations). Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?

For each included study and for each outcome, we described the completeness of data including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. We noted whether attrition and exclusions were reported, numbers included in the analysis at each stage (compared with total randomised participants), reasons for attrition or exclusion when reported, and whether missing data were balanced across groups or were related to outcomes. When trial authors reported or supplied sufficient information, we re-included missing data in the analyses. We categorised methods as:

- low risk (< 20% missing data);
- high risk ( $\geq$  20% missing data); or
- unclear risk.

### Selective reporting bias. Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting?

For each included study, we described how we investigated the possibility of selective outcome reporting bias and what we found. We assessed methods as:

- low risk (when it is clear that all of the study's prespecified outcomes and all expected outcomes of interest to the review have been reported);
- high risk (when not all of the study's prespecified outcomes have been reported; one or more reported primary outcomes were not prespecified outcomes of interest and are reported incompletely and so cannot be used; study fails to include results of a key outcome that would have been expected to have been reported); or
- unclear risk.

### Other sources of bias. Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at high risk of bias?

For each included study, we described any important concerns we had about other possible sources of bias (e.g. whether there was a potential source of bias related to the specific study design, whether the trial was stopped early owing to some data-dependent process). We assessed whether each study was free of other problems that could put it at risk of bias as:

- low risk;
- high risk; or
- unclear risk.

If needed, we explored the impact of the level of bias by undertaking sensitivity analyses.

## WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
16 May 2022	Amended	Review republished to correct < symbol in title.

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 1998

Review first published: Issue 3, 1998

Date	Event	Description
25 September 2020	New search has been performed	Review updated. Data reported in subgroups by corticosteroid used (dexamethasone vs hydrocortisone), when possible
25 September 2020	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Updated December 2020. Minor data amendments. Investigation for potential heterogeneity among infants treated with hydrocortisone by primary intent of treatment - either for lung problems or for blood pressure problems. Some changes to conclusions. More evidence for effects of early hydrocortisone has emerged
23 January 2018	Amended	Additional data were incorrectly presented in Table 1.3.2. This has been removed. The text of the review remains unchanged, as it did not reflect this error
10 July 2017	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Made changes to conclusions regarding hydrocortisone during first week of life

Date	Event	Description
2 July 2017	New search has been performed	Updated searches 21 February 2017; updated text and data in May 2017, and again in July 2017. Added data from new studies ( <a href="#">Baud 2016</a> ; <a href="#">Hochwald 2014</a> ). Also added data from 2 arms of a 3-arm study ( <a href="#">Lauterbach 2006</a> ), which was not included in earlier reviews
8 January 2014	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Added data from a pilot study of hydrocortisone for blood pressure support ( <a href="#">Batton 2012</a> ). Made minor changes to discussion of another study - <a href="#">Stark 2001</a> - with full publication of follow-up data (2013)
7 September 2013	New search has been performed	Updated searches 22 August 2013
5 November 2009	Amended	Edited reference citation ( <a href="#">Peltoniemi 2005</a> )
10 November 2008	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Made substantive updates
10 September 2008	New search has been performed	<p>This review updates the existing review, "Early postnatal (&lt; 96 hours) corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants," which was published in the Cochrane Library (2003, Issue 1)</p> <p>This update includes data from a total of 28 trials, 12 of which provided long-term follow-up data</p>
10 April 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format
11 November 2002	New search has been performed	<p>This review updates the existing review, "Early postnatal (&lt; 96 hours) corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants," which was published in the Cochrane Library (2001, Issue 1)</p> <p>Included in this update are additional long-term neurodevelopmental follow-up data from 7 trials: data for <a href="#">Baden 1972</a> and <a href="#">Romagnoli 1999</a> were published in full reports; data for <a href="#">Subheddar 1997</a> were published as a letter to the editor; data for <a href="#">Stark 2001</a> were obtained from a presented and published abstract; and data for <a href="#">Sanders 1994</a>, <a href="#">Sinkin 2000</a>, and <a href="#">Watterberg 1999</a> were provided by trial investigators. Also included 2 trials reporting short-term outcome data: <a href="#">Halac 1990</a> and <a href="#">Biswas 2003</a></p> <p>Although early steroid treatment facilitates extubation and reduces risk of chronic lung disease, long-term follow-up studies indicate potentially increased risk of adverse neurosensory outcomes. Furthermore, short-term complications such as gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, and growth failure are increased by early steroid treatment</p>
11 November 2002	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Made substantive amendments



## CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Lex Doyle collated data on long-term neurosensory outcomes. For earlier reviews, he assisted Henry Halliday, Richard Ehrenkranz, and Jeanie Cheong in identifying relevant studies, synthesising data, and writing some of the earlier versions of the review. He identified new studies for the current review.

Jeanie Cheong identified studies for the previous version of the review and has assisted in identifying studies in the most recent literature search, synthesising data, and writing the current version of this review.

Susanne Hay has assisted in identifying studies in the most recent literature search, double-checking and synthesising data, and writing the current version of this review.

Brett Manley has assisted in identifying studies in the most recent literature search, double-checking and synthesising data, and writing the current version of this review.

Henry Halliday identified all studies, synthesised data, wrote earlier versions of this review, and has assisted in identifying studies in the most recent literature search, interpreting data, and writing the current version of this review.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Jeanie Cheong received a Career Development Fellowship, for salary support, from the Australian Medical Research Future Fund.

Lex Doyle's institution received grant funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) of Australia.

Henry Halliday declared no conflicts of interest.

Susanne Hay was the PI on a network meta-analysis of systemic corticosteroids for bronchopulmonary dysplasia, for which her institution received a grant from the Deborah Munroe Noonan Memorial Research Fund. She works as a neonatologist at Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center.

Brett Manley's institution received funding for a Career Development Fellowship from the Australian Medical Research Future Fund. His institution also received project grant funding from the NHMRC of Australia. He has published articles and review articles on the topic of postnatal steroids in peer-reviewed journals, and has commented on social media. He works as a Consultant Neonatologist at The Royal Women's Hospital, Parkville, Victoria, Australia.

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

### Internal sources

- Action Research UK, UK  
Grant to study effects of postnatal steroids
- Action Research UK, UK  
Grant to study long-term follow-up

### External sources

- National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia  
Various project grants and Centre for Research Excellence (**1153176**)
- Vermont Oxford Network, USA

Cochrane Neonatal Reviews are produced with support from Vermont Oxford Network, a worldwide collaboration of health professionals dedicated to providing evidence-based care of the highest quality for newborn infants and their families

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

- We added the methods and plan for 'Summary of findings' tables and GRADE recommendations, which were not included in the original protocol (Halliday 2000), nor in earlier versions of this review (Doyle 2014a; Halliday 2003; Halliday 2009; Halliday 2010). For the 2017 update (Doyle 2017a), we changed the title to "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants". For the 2021 update, we changed the title further to "Early (< 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants"; because two trials started treatment with systemic corticosteroids on Day 7 after birth, they were included in the "late" review
- As of July 2019, Cochrane Neonatal no longer searches Embase for its reviews. RCTs and controlled clinical trials (CCTs) from Embase are added to the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), in the Cochrane Library, via a robust process (see [How CENTRAL](#)

is created). Cochrane Neonatal has validated its searches to ensure that relevant Embase records are found while searching CENTRAL (Ovelman 2020).

- Also starting in July 2019, Cochrane Neonatal no longer searches for RCTs and CCTs on the following platforms: [ClinicalTrials.gov](https://clinicaltrials.gov) or World Health Organization's [International Clinical Trials Registry Platform](https://www.who.int/clinicaltrialsregistryplatform) (ICTRP), as records from both platforms are added to CENTRAL on a monthly basis (see [How CENTRAL is created](#)). Comprehensive search strategies are executed in CENTRAL to retrieve relevant records. The ISRCTN Registry (at [www.isrctn.com/](http://www.isrctn.com/); formerly Controlled-trials.com) is searched separately
- Starting in September 2020, Cochrane Neonatal no longer searches for RCTs and quasi-RCTs from the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL), as records are identified and added to CENTRAL on a monthly basis through Cochrane's Centralised Search Service project (see [How CENTRAL is created](#) at <https://www.cochranelibrary.com/central/central-creation#CINAHL%20section>)
- For the 2020 update, we ran searches in the following databases: CENTRAL via CRS Web and MEDLINE via OVID. Search strategies are available in [Appendix 1](#). Previous search methods are available in [Appendix 2](#) and [Appendix 3](#)
- Because the indication for early hydrocortisone treatment might be primarily to treat lung problems or low blood pressure, we performed for the 2021 review a sensitivity analysis by indication for hydrocortisone for major outcomes of mortality at latest age, BPD at 36 weeks, and mortality or BPD at 36 weeks

## INDEX TERMS

### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Adrenal Cortex Hormones [adverse effects]; Anti-Inflammatory Agents; \*Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia [prevention & control]; Dexamethasone [therapeutic use]; Glucocorticoids [adverse effects]; Infant, Premature

### MeSH check words

Humans; Infant; Infant, Newborn